



THIS SITE-SPECIFIC VOLUME OF THE ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA) IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE IPRA-STATE GENERAL PLAN AND THE SITE-SPECIFIC STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES. BECAUSE THE STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES CONTAIN NAMES, ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS OF PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS, THEY ARE AVAILABLE ONLY TO THOSE PERSONS WHO HAVE THE RESPONSIBILITY TO IMPLEMENT THEM.

THE ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS IS THE PROPERTY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE ILLINOIS EMERGENCY SERVICES AND DISASTER AGENCY SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.

8604070140 860311
PDR ADDCK 05000456
C PDR

50-456/457 OL

A - Exhibit 4

3/11/86

Correlation Document



NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Docket No. 50-456 OL Official Ex. No. 4
In the matter of COMMONWEALTH EDISON CO.

Staff	_____	RECEIVED	_____
Applicant	✓ _____	RECEIVED	✓ _____
Intervenor	_____	RECEIVED	_____
Cont'g. Off'r	_____		
Contractor	_____		3/11/86
Other	_____		
Reporter	<u>GLS</u>		

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I	Chapter/ Section	VOLUME VII					
	State General Plan		Annex Number	SOPs	Other			
A.1.a.	(1) Sec. A, p. 1	(1) Sec. C, pp. 9-13 Sec. D, pp. 19-44	2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B					
	(2) Sec. D, p. 9							
	(3) Sec. B, pp. 5-23 Sec. C, pp. 37-51	(2) Sec. F, pp. 17-37 (3) Sec. F, pp. 17-31						
	(4) Sec. C, pp. 5-11		(4) Sec. F, pp. 17-29					
	(5) Sec. A, pp. 1-10 Sec. E, p. 31 Sec. I, pp. 49-63							
	(6) Sec. A, pp. 1-5 Sec. B, pp. 9-47							
	(9) Sec. A, pp. 1-6 Sec. B, pp. 7-9 Sec. C, p. 11							
	A.1.b.	(2) Sec. D, p. 9	(1) Sec. C, pp. 9-13 Sec. D, pp. 19-44			2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B		
		(3) Sec. B, pp. 5-23 Sec. C, pp. 37-51						
(4) Sec. C, pp. 5-11		(4) Sec. F, pp. 17-29						
(5) Sec. A, pp. 1-10 Sec. E, p. 31 Sec. I, pp. 49-63								
(6) Sec. A, pp. 1-5 Sec. B, pp. 9-47								
(9) Sec. A, pp. 1-6 Sec. B, pp. 7-9 Sec. C, p. 11								

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I	VOLUME VII		
	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs Other
A.1.c.	(3) Sec. B, pp. 7, 11, 15, 19, 23	(1) Sec. C, p. 11		
	(4) Sec. C, pp. 7, 9, 11	(2) Sec. F, p. 21		
	(5) Sec. F, p. 37	(3) Sec. F, p. 21		
	Sec. G, p. 45	(4) Sec. F, p. 21		
	(6) Sec. A, p. 5			
	A.1.d.	(2) Sec. C, p. 5	(1) Sec. C, p. 9	2A-2F
(3) Sec. B, pp. 5, 9		Sec. D, pp. 19-44	3A-3C	
Sec. C, pp. 37, 41, 45		(2) Sec. F, pp. 17-37	4A-4B	
(4) Sec. B, pp. 3-4		(3) Sec. F, pp. 17-31		
(5) Sec. A, p. 1		(4) Sec. F, pp. 17-29		
(6) Sec. A, p. 1				
Sec. B, pp. 11-47				
(9) Sec. A, pp. 1-6				
Sec. B, pp. 7-9				

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
 BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I		VOLUME VII		
	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs	Other
A.1.e.	(2) Sec. C, p. 5	(1) Sec. C, pp. 15-16		7-SOP-1	
	(3) Sec. B, pp. 5-35	Sec. D, pp. 19-44		7-SOP-2	
	Sec. C, pp. 37-55	(2) Sec. A, p. 1		7-SOP-3	
	(5) Sec. A, p. 5	Sec. B, p. 5		7-SOP-4	
	Sec. B, p. 11	Sec. C, p. 7		7-SOP-5	
	(6) Sec. A, pp. 7-8	Sec. G, p. 41			
	Sec. B, pp. 11-47	(3) Sec. A, p. 1			
	(7) Sec. A, pp. 1-2	Sec. B, p. 5			
	Sec. B, p. 3	Sec. C, p. 7			
	Sec. C, p. 5	Sec. G, p. 35			
	Sec. D, pp. 7-9	(4) Sec. A p. 1			
		Sec. B, p. 5			
		Sec. C, p. 7			
		Sec. G, p. 33			

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I	VOLUME VII			
	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs	Other
A.4.	(3) Sec. B, pp. 5-35 Sec. C, pp. 37-54 (5) Sec. A, p. 5, 2-SOP-2 (6) Sec. A, pp. 1-2 Sec. B, pp. 11-47	(1) Sec. D, pp. 19-44 (2) Sec. A, p. 1 Sec. E, p. 13 Sec. F, p. 19 Sec. G, pp. 39-49 (3) Sec. A, p. 1 Sec. E, p. 13 Sec. F, p. 19 Sec. G, pp. 33-43 (4) Sec. A, p. 1 Sec. E, p. 13 Sec. F, p. 19 Sec. G, pp. 31-41	2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B		
C.1.a.	(5) Sec. A, p. 2 Sec. B, pp. 11-12 2-SOP-3				N/A
C.1.b.	(5) Sec. B, pp. 11-12 Sec. D, pp. 23-29 2-SOP-3				N/A
C.1.c.	(5) Sec. B, pp. 11-12 Sec. D, pp. 25-27 2-SOP-3	(1) Sec. C, p. 14 Sec. D, pp. 19-44 (2) Sec. G, pp. 45-49 Sec. H, pp. 51-113 (3) Sec. G, pp. 39-43 Sec. H, pp. 45-91 (4) Sec. G, pp. 37-41 Sec. H, pp. 43-65			

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
 BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I	VOLUME VII			
	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs	Other
C.2.a.	(5) Sec. A, p. 2 (6) Sec. A, p. 3				See State Plan
C.2.b.	(3) Sec. A, p. 2				See State Plan
C.3.	(5) Sec. D, pp. 25, 29 2-SOP-3				N/A
C.4.	(5) Sec. D, pp. 23, 25-29 Sec. E, p. 31 Sec. F, pp. 35, 37 Sec. G, pp. 41-42 2-SOP-3 (9) Sec. A, pp. 1-6 Sec. B, pp. 7-9 Sec. C, p. 11 Sec. D, pp. 13-16 Sec. E, pp. 17-25	(2) Sec. F, pp. 19-37 Sec. J, p. 125 (3) Sec. F, pp. 19-31 Sec. J, p. 103 (4) Sec. F, pp. 19-29 Sec. J, p. 73 (5) Sec. D, pp. 7-8		7-SOP-8, Att. I	Map C
D.3.	(2) Sec. A, p. 1 Sec. B, pp. 3-4 (5) Sec. C, pp. 13-21 2-SOP-2 (6) Sec. A, pp. 7-8	(1) Sec. C, pp. 9, 13-14			

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I	VOLUME VII		
	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs Other
D.4.	(2) Sec. A, p. 1 Sec. B, pp. 3-4 (5) Sec. C, pp. 13-21 2-SOP-2 (6) Sec. A, pp. 7-8	(1) Sec. C, pp. 9, 13-17		
E.1.	(2) Sec. B, pp. 3-4 (5) Sec. B, pp. 11-12 2-SOP-1, 2-SOP-3 (6) Sec. A, pp. 7-8	(1) Sec. C, pp. 9-14 Sec. D, pp. 19-44 (2) Sec. B, p. 5 (3) Sec. B, p. 5 (4) Sec. B, p. 5	2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B	7-SOP-2 7-SOP-3 7-SOP-4 7-SOP-5
E.2.	(5) Sec. B, pp. 11-12 2-SOP-2, 2-SOP-3 (6) Sec. A, pp. 7-8 Sec. B, pp. 11-47	(1) Sec. C, pp. 9-14 Sec. D, pp. 19-44 (2) Sec. C, p. 7 Sec. D, p. 11 (3) Sec. C, p. 7 Sec. D, p. 11 (4) Sec. C, p. 7 Sec. D, p. 11	2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B	7-SOP-2 7-SOP-3 7-SOP-4 7-SOP-5
E.5.	(2) Sec. E, p. 11 (6) Sec. A, p. 1 (8) Sec. A, pp. 1-2 Sec. B, p. 3	(1) Sec. C, pp. 15-16 (2) Sec. A, p. 1 (3) Sec. A, p. 1 (4) Sec. A, p. 1	1A 2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B	7-SOP-6 7-SOP-8, Att. C, D, E

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I	Chapter/ Section	VOLUME VII	
	State General Plan		Annex Number	SOPs Other
E.6.	(2) Sec. E, p. 11 Sec. F, pp. 13-18 (4) Sec. B, pp. 3-4 (6) Sec. A, p. 1	(1) Sec. C, pp. 15-16 (2) Sec. A, p. 1 (3) Sec. A, p. 1 (4) Sec. A, p. 1	1A 2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B	7-SOP-6 7-SOP-8, Att. C, D, E
E.7.	(2) Sec. F, pp. 13-18		1A	7-SOP-6, Att. C & D 7-SOP-8, Att. C, D, E
F.1.a.	(2) Sec. C, p. 5 (5) Sec. A, p. 5 Sec. B, p. 11 Sec. I, pp. 51-63 2-SOP-2, 2-SOP-3 (6) Sec. A, pp. 7-8 Sec. B, pp. 11-47 (7) Sec. A, pp. 1-2 Sec. B, p. 3 Sec. C, p. 5 Sec. D, pp. 7-9	(1) Sec. C, p. 11 Sec. D, pp. 19-44 (2) Sec. A, p. 1 Sec. B, p. 5 Sec. C, p. 7 Sec. D, p. 11 Sec. G, pp. 45-49 (3) Sec. A, p. 1 Sec. B, p. 5 Sec. C, p. 7 Sec. D, p. 11 Sec. G, pp. 39-43 (4) Sec. A, p. 1 Sec. B, p. 5 Sec. C, p. 7 Sec. D, p. 11 Sec. G, pp. 37-41	2A 3A 4A	7-SOP-1 7-SOP-2 7-SOP-3 7-SOP-4 7-SOP-5

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
 BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I	VOLUME VII		
	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs Other
F.1.b.	(2) Sec. C, p. 5 Sec. D, p. 9 (5) Sec. A, pp. 3-5 Sec. E, p. 31 2-SOP-3 (6) Sec. A, pp. 2, 7-8 (7) Sec. A, pp. 1-2 Sec. B, p. 3 (9) Sec. C, p. 11	(2) Sec. C, p. 7 Sec. D, p. 11 Sec. G, pp. 41, 45-49 (3) Sec. C, p. 7 Sec. D, p. 11 Sec. G, pp. 35, 39-43 (4) Sec. C, p. 7 Sec. D, p. 11 Sec. G, pp. 33, 37-41		
F.1.c.	(4) Sec. C, p. 6 (5) Sec. A, p. 4 2-SOP-3 (9) Sec. A, pp. 1-6	(1) Sec. C, p. 14		7-SOP-1
F.1.d.	(5) Sec. A, pp. 2-5 2-SOP-3, 3-SOP-1 (6) Sec. A, pp. 2-3 (7) Sec. A, pp. 1-2 Sec. B, p. 3 Sec. C, p. 5	(1) Sec. C, pp. 11-14 (2) Sec. A, p. 1 Sec. B, p. 5 Sec. G, pp. 45-49 (3) Sec. A, p. 1 Sec. B, p. 5 Sec. G, pp. 39-43 (4) Sec. A, p. 1 Sec. B, p. 5 Sec. G, p. 37-41		7-SOP-1

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
 BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I		VOLUME VII		
	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs	Other
F.1.e.	(5) Sec. B, p. 11 2-SOP-2, 2-SOP-3 (6) Sec. A, pp. 7-8 Sec. B, pp. 11-47	(1) Sec. C, p. 11 Sec. D, pp. 19-44	2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B	7-SOP-1 7-SOP-2 7-SOP-3 7-SOP-4 7-SOP-5	
F.2.	(5) Sec. I, p. 63 (6) Sec. B, p. 34	(2) Sec. A, pp. 1-3 Sec. G, pp. 45-49 (3) Sec. A, pp. 1-3 Sec. G, pp. 39-43 (4) Sec. A, pp. 1-3 Sec. G, pp. 37-41		7-SOP-1 7-SOP-2 7-SOP-3 7-SOP-4 7-SOP-5	
F.3.	(5) Sec. A, p. 10 1-SOP-1, 1-SOP-2 (7) Sec. A, pp. 1-2 (10) Sec. A, p. 2	(2) Sec. M, n. 131 (3) Sec. M, p. 109 (4) Sec. M, p. 79			
G.1.	(8) Sec. C, p. 5	(2) Sec. K, pp. 127-128 (3) Sec. K, pp. 105-106 (4) Sec. K, pp. 75-76		7-SOP-12	
G.2.	(8) Sec. C, p. 5	(2) Sec. K, pp. 127-128 (3) Sec. K, pp. 105-106 (4) Sec. K, pp. 75-76			

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
 BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I		VOLUME VII		
	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs	Other
G.3.a.	(2) Sec. C, p. 6 (3) Sec. B, pp. 5, 9, 27 Sec. C, pp. 45, 54 (4) Sec. B, pp. 3-4 (5) Sec. A, p. 2 (6) Sec. A, p. 3 (8) Sec. A, pp. 1-2	(2) Sec. E, p. 15 Sec. K, p. 127 (3) Sec. E, p. 15 Sec. K, p. 105 (4) Sec. E, p. 15 Sec. K, p. 75			
G.4.a.	(2) Sec. C, p. 6 (3) Sec. B, pp. 5, 9 Sec. C, p. 45 (5) Sec. A, p. 2 (6) Sec. A, p. 3 (8) Sec. A, pp. 1-2	(2) Sec. E, p. 15 Sec. K, p. 127 (3) Sec. E, p. 15 Sec. K, p. 105 (4) Sec. E, p. 15 Sec. K, p. 75	2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B		
G.4.b.	(6) Sec. A, p. 3 (8) Sec. A, pp. 1-2	(2) Sec. K, p. 127 (3) Sec. K, p. 105 (4) Sec. K, p. 75	2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B		
G.4.c.	(8) Sec. B, p. 3	(2) Sec. K, p. 127 (3) Sec. K, p. 105 (4) Sec. K, p. 75			
G.5.	(8) Sec. D, p. 7	(2) Sec. K, pp. 127-128 (3) Sec. K, pp. 105-106 (4) Sec. K, pp. 75-76			

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I	VOLUME VII			
	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs	Other
H.3.	(2) Sec. D, p. 9 (3) Sec. B, pp. 25-27 Sec. C, pp. 53-54 (4) Sec. B, p. 3 (5) Sec. A, pp. 1-5, 7-10 (6) Sec. A, pp. 1-5	(1) Sec. C, p. 14 (2) Sec. E, p. 13 (3) Sec. E, p. 13 (4) Sec. E, p. 13			
H.4.	(2) Sec. B, pp. 3-4 (3) Sec. B, pp. 29-35 Sec. C, p. 55 (5) Sec. B, p. 11 2-SOP-2, 2-SOP-3, 3-SOP-2, 3-SOP-3 3-SOP-4 (6) Sec. A, pp. 7-8 Sec. B, pp. 9-47	(1) Sec. C, pp. 13-14 Sec. D, pp. 19-44	2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B	7-SOP-1	
H.7.	(5) Sec. D, pp. 23-27 Sec. G, pp. 41-43 Sec. H, p. 47 Sec. I, pp. 53-55, 59, 1-SOP-4 IEPA-SOP-1	(1) Sec. D, pp. 19-44 (2) Sec. A, pp. 1-3 Sec. O, p. 137 (3) Sec. A, pp. 1-3 Sec. O, p. 115 (4) Sec. A, pp. 1-3 Sec. O, p. 85			
H.10.	(5) Sec. A, p. 10 Sec. I, p. 47	(2) Sec. L, p. 129 (3) Sec. L, p. 107 (4) Sec. L, p. 77			See State Plan

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
 BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I	VOLUME VII		
	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs Other
H.11.	(5) Sec. H, p. 47	(2) Sec. H, pp. 51-113 (3) Sec. H, pp. 45-91 (4) Sec. H, pp. 43-65		
H.12.	(5) Sec. A, p. 9	(1) Sec. D, pp. 19-44 (2) Sec. O, p. 137 (3) Sec. O, p. 115 (4) Sec. O, p. 85	2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B	7-SOP-11
I.7.	(5) Sec. A, pp. 7-8 Sec. D, pp. 25-27 Sec. G, pp. 41-42 Sec. H, p. 47 Sec. I, pp. 53-60	(1) Sec. D, pp. 23, 26-27 (2) Sec. F, p. 19 Sec. O, p. 137 (3) Sec. F, p. 19 Sec. O, p. 115 (4) Sec. F, p. 19 Sec. O, p. 85		
I.8.	(5) Sec. A, pp. 3-5, 7-10, Sec. B, pp. 11-12 Sec. D, pp. 23-27 Sec. H, p. 47 Sec. I, pp. 53-60 (9) Sec. A, pp. 3-4	(1) Sec. D, pp. 23, 26-27 (2) Sec. O, pp. 135-147 (3) Sec. O, pp. 113-125 (4) Sec. O, pp. 83-95		
I.9.	(5) Sec. D, p. 25			

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
 BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I		VOLUME VII		
	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs	Other
I.10.	(5) Sec. F, pp. 33-35				
I.11.	(5) Sec. D, p. 25 (9) Sec. A, p. 6				
J.2.		(1) Sec. C, pp. 16-17 (2) Sec. J, p. 125 (3) Sec. J, p. 103 (4) Sec. J, p. 73 (5) Sec. B, pp. 3-4		7-SOP-8	Map A
J.9.	(2) Sec. B, pp. 3-4 Sec. C, pp. 5-6 (4) Sec. B, pp. 3-4 Sec. C, pp. 5-11 (5) Sec. D, pp. 23-27 Sec. F, pp. 33-39 4-SOP-1, 4-SOP-2, 4-SOP-14-18 (6) Sec. A, pp. 1-8	(2) Sec. A, pp. 1-2 Sec. F, pp. 25-35 Sec. O, p. 145 (3) Sec. A, pp. 1-2 Sec. F, pp. 25-29 Sec. O, p. 123 (4) Sec. A, pp. 1-2 Sec. F, p. 25-27 Sec. O, p. 93			Map E
J.10.a.		(1) Sec. E, pp. 45-46			Maps A-D
J.10.b.	(5) 4-SOP-19	(1) Sec. A, pp. 1-3			Map A-C

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I	Chapter/ Section	VOLUME VII		
	State General Plan		Annex Number	SOPs	Other
J.10.c.	(2) Sec. E, p. 11 (8) Sec. A, pp. 1-2 Sec. C, p. 5	(1) Sec. C, pp. 15-16 (2) Sec. A, pp. 1-3 (3) Sec. A, pp. 1-3 (4) Sec. A, pp. 1-3	2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B	7-SOP-6	
J.10.d.	(8) Sec. C, p. 5 4-SOP-4	(2) Sec. J, p. 125 (3) Sec. J, p. 103 (4) Sec. J, p. 73 (5) ALL	2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B	7-SOP-8 7-SOP-9 7-SOP-10 7-SOP-12	
J.10.e.	(5) Sec. F, p. 35 4-SOP-4	(1) Sec. D, pp. 19-44 (2) Sec. O, p. 141 (3) Sec. O, p. 119 (4) Sec. O, p. 85	2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B	7-SOP-10	
J.10.f.	(5) Sec. F, p. 35 4-SOP-4	(2) Sec. O, p. 141 (3) Sec. O, p. 119 (4) Sec. O, p. 85			
J.10.g.	(2) Sec. C, p. 6	(1) Sec. C, pp. 16-17 (2) Sec. J, p. 125 (3) Sec. J, p. 103 (4) Sec. J, p. 73 (5) Sec. B, pp. 3-4		7-SOP-8 7-SOP-9 7-SOP-10	Map A & C
J.10.h.		(1) Sec. C, pp. 16-17 Sec. E, p. 45 (5) ALL		7-SOP-8, Att. I	Map C

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
 BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I		VOLUME VII		
	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs	Other
J.10.i.					See Braidwood Evacuation Time Estimate Study
J.10.j.	(2) Sec. C, p. 6 (6) Sec. B, pp. 11-30, 37-41 (9) Sec. A, p. 9	(1) Sec. D, pp. 22, 26, 31	2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B	7-SOP-7	
J.10.k.	(6) Sec. B, pp. 17, 27, 30	(1) Sec. D, p. 32	2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B		
J.10.l.					See Braidwood Evacuation Time Estimate Study
J.10.m.	(3) Sec. A, p. 2 (4) Sec. B, p. 4 (5) Sec. D, p. 24 Sec. F, pp. 33-35 4-SOP-2 (6) Sec. A, p. 1				

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I	VOLUME VII		
	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs Other
J.11.	(2) Sec. C, p. 6 (5) Sec. D, pp. 25-26 Sec. F, pp. 33-37 Sec. I, pp. 51-63 4-SOP-1, 4-SOP-6, 4-SOP-14-16			
J.12.	(5) Sec. G, p. 41, 4-SOP-8 (9) Sec. B, p. 8	(2) Sec. J, p. 125 (3) Sec. J, p. 103 (4) Sec. J, p. 73		
K.3.a.	(5) Sec. G, pp. 41-42 Sec. I, pp. 51-63 4-SOP-5 (6) Sec. B, pp. 11-47 (9) Sec. A, p. 5	(1) Sec. D, pp. 19-44 (2) Sec. O, p. 137 (3) Sec. O, p. 115 (4) Sec. O, p. 81	2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B	
K.3.b.	(5) Sec. G, pp. 41-42 Sec. I, pp. 51-63 4-SOP-5 (6) Sec. B, pp. 11-47	(1) Sec. D, pp. 19-44 (2) Sec. O, p. 137 (3) Sec. O, p. 115 (4) Sec. O, p. 81	2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B	
K.4.	(5) Sec. F, p. 34 (6) Sec. B, pp. 11-47	(2) Sec. O, pp. 139-140 (3) Sec. O, pp. 117-118 (4) Sec. O, pp. 83-84		

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
 BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I	Chapter/ Section	VOLUME VII		
	State General Plan		Annex Number	SOPs	Other
K.5.a.	(5) Sec. G, p. 42 4-SOP-8-10	(2) Sec. 0, p. 143 (3) Sec. 0, p. 121 (4) Sec. 0, p. 91			
K.5.b.	(5) Sec. G, p. 42 4-SOP-9-10	(2) Sec. 0, p. 143 (3) Sec. 0, p. 121 (4) Sec. 0, p. 91	2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B		
L.1.	(5) Sec. G, p. 41 Sec. I, p. 63 IDPH-SOP-4 (6) Sec. B, p. 35	(1) Sec. E, p. 49 (2) Sec. A, p. 2 (3) Sec. A, p. 2 (4) Sec. A, p. 2			Map E
L.3.	(5) Sec. I, p. 63 (6) Sec. B, p. 35				
L.4.	(3) Sec. A, p. 2 (5) Sec. I, pp. 62-63 (6) Sec. B, pp. 21-22, 29-31, 33-35	(2) Sec. A, p. 2 (3) Sec. A, p. 2 (4) Sec. A, p. 2			
M.1.	(2) Sec. C, p. 7 (4) Sec. C, pp. 9, 11 (6) Sec. G, pp. 42-43 4-SOP-20	(2) Sec. 0, p. 143 (3) Sec. 0, p. 121 (4) Sec. 0, p. 91	2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B	7-SOP-11	

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I	VOLUME VII			
	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs	Other
M.3.	(5) Sec. G, pp. 42-43 4-SOP-20 (7) Sec. A, pp. 1-2 Sec. B, p. 3 Sec. C, p. 5 Sec. D, p. 7				
M.4.	(5) Sec. D, p. 26 4-SOP-19				
N.1.a.	(10) Sec. A, p. 1	(2) Sec. M, pp. 131-132 (3) Sec. M, pp. 109-110 (4) Sec. M, pp. 79-80			
N.1.b.	(10) Sec. A, p. 1	(2) Sec. M, pp. 131-132 (3) Sec. M, pp. 109-110 (4) Sec. M, pp. 79-80			
N.2.a.	(10) Sec. A, p. 2	(2) Sec. M, pp. 131-132 (3) Sec. M, pp. 109-110 (4) Sec. M, pp. 79-80			
N.2.c.		(2) Sec. M, pp. 131-132 (3) Sec. M, pp. 109-110 (4) Sec. M, pp. 79-80			

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I	VOLUME VII			
	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs	Other
N.2.d.	(10) Sec. A, p. 2	(2) Sec. M, pp. 131-132 (3) Sec. M, pp. 109-110 (4) Sec. M, pp. 79-80			
N.2.e.	(10) Sec. A, p. 2				
N.3.a.	(10) Sec. A, p. 1	(2) Sec. M, pp. 131-132 (3) Sec. M, pp. 109-110 (4) Sec. M, pp. 79-80			
N.3.b.	(10) Sec. A, p. 1	(2) Sec. M, pp. 131-132 (3) Sec. M, pp. 109-110 (4) Sec. M, pp. 79-80			
N.3.c.	(10) Sec. A, p. 1	(2) Sec. M, pp. 131-132 (3) Sec. M, pp. 109-110 (4) Sec. M, pp. 79-80			
N.3.d.	(10) Sec. A, p. 1	(2) Sec. M, pp. 131-132 (3) Sec. M, pp. 109-110 (4) Sec. M, pp. 79-80			
N.3.e.	(10) Sec. A, p. 1	(2) Sec. M, pp. 131-132 (3) Sec. M, pp. 109-110 (4) Sec. M, pp. 79-80			

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
 BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I	VOLUME VII			
	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs	Other
N.3.f.	(10) Sec. A, p. 1	(2) Sec. M, pp. 131-132 (3) Sec. M, pp. 109-110 (4) Sec. M, pp. 79-80			
N.4.	(10) Sec. A, p. 1	(2) Sec. M, pp. 131-132 (3) Sec. M, pp. 109-110 (4) Sec. M, pp. 79-80			
N.5.	(10) Sec. A, pp. 1-2	(2) Sec. M, pp. 131-132 (3) Sec. M, pp. 109-110 (4) Sec. M, pp. 79-80			
0.1.	(10) Sec. B, p. 3	(2) Sec. M, pp. 131-132 (3) Sec. M, pp. 109-110 (4) Sec. M, pp. 79-80			
0.1.b.	(10) Sec. B, p. 3	(2) Sec. M, pp. 131-132 (3) Sec. M, pp. 109-110 (4) Sec. M, pp. 79-80			
0.4.a.	(10) Sec. B, p. 3	(2) Sec. L, p. 129 (3) Sec. L, p. 107 (4) Sec. L, p. 77			
0.4.b.	(10) Sec. B, p. 3	(2) Sec. L, p. 129 (3) Sec. L, p. 107 (4) Sec. L, p. 77			

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I	VOLUME VII			
	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs	Other
0.4.c.	(10) Sec. B, p. 3	(2) Sec. L, p. 129 (3) Sec. L, p. 107 (4) Sec. L, p. 77			
0.4.d.	(10) Sec. B, p. 3	(2) Sec. L, p. 129 (3) Sec. L, p. 107 (4) Sec. L, p. 77			
0.4.f.	(10) Sec. B, p. 3	(2) Sec. L, p. 129 (3) Sec. L, p. 107 (4) Sec. L, p. 77			
0.4.g.	(10) Sec. B, p. 3	(2) Sec. L, p. 129 (3) Sec. L, p. 107 (4) Sec. L, p. 77			
0.4.h.	(10) Sec. B, p. 3	(2) Sec. L, p. 129 (3) Sec. L, p. 107 (4) Sec. L, p. 77			
0.4.j.	(10) Sec. B, p. 3	(2) Sec. L, p. 129 (3) Sec. L, p. 107 (4) Sec. L, p. 77			
0.5.	(10) Sec. B, p. 3	(2) Sec. L, p. 129 (3) Sec. L, p. 107 (4) Sec. L, p. 77			

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
 BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

Criteria Number	VOLUME I		VOLUME VII		
	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs	Other
P.1.	(10) Sec. B, p. 3	(2) Sec. M, p. 131 (3) Sec. M, p. 109 (4) Sec. M, p. 79			
P.2.	(10) Sec. C, p. 5	(2) Sec. N, p. 133 (3) Sec. N, p. 121 (4) Sec. N, p. 81			
P.3.	(10) Sec. C, p. 5	(2) Sec. N, p. 133 (3) Sec. N, p. 121 (4) Sec. N, p. 81			
P.4.	(10) Sec. C, p. 5	(2) Sec. N, p. 133 (3) Sec. N, p. 121 (4) Sec. N, p. 81			
P.5.	(10) Sec. C, p. 5	(2) Sec. N, p. 133 (3) Sec. N, p. 121 (4) Sec. N, p. 81			
P.6.	(10) Sec. D, pp. 7-8	(2) Sec. N, p. 133 (3) Sec. N, p. 121 (4) Sec. N, p. 81			
P.7.			2A-2F 3A-3C 4A-4B	7-SOP-1 through 7-SOP-12	

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS (IPRA)
 BRAIDWOOD - VOLUME VII, REV. 0, 8/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING STANDARDS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA CORRELATION DOCUMENT

VOLUME I		VOLUME VII			
Criteria Number	State General Plan	Chapter/Section	Annex Number	SOPs	Other
P.8.	Tables of Contents	(1) Table of Contents (2) Table of Contents (3) Table of Contents (4) Table of Contents (5) Table of Contents			
P.10.	(10) Sec. C, p. 5	(2) Sec. N, p. 133 (3) Sec. N, p. 121 (4) Sec. N, p. 81			

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR
RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS - BRAIDWOOD

CHAPTER 1
GENERAL INFORMATION
PRELIMINARY
REV. 0, 08/85

APPROVED: *Jim Lutz* DATE: 07.15.85
Grundy County ESDA

APPROVED: *Joseph J. Valenti* DATE: 6.28.85
Will County ESDA

APPROVED: *Richard Meents* DATE: July 9-85
Kankakee County ESDA

SUBMITTED: *John American* DATE: 07/10/85
IESDA

GENERAL INFORMATION

Table of Contents

A.	Site Information	1
B.	Abbreviation List	5
C.	Concept of Operations	9
D.	Participating State Agencies	19
	1. Illinois State Police - District 5	21
	2. Illinois State Police - District 21	25
	3. Illinois Department of Transportation/ Division of Highways - Districts 1 and 3	29
	4. Illinois Department of Conservation - Region 2	35
	5. Illinois Commerce Commission	39
	6. Illinois Wing Civil Air Patrol	41
E.	Maps	
	1. Map A - Braidwood Station EPZ Evacuation and Traffic/Access Control Map	45
	2. Map B - Braidwood Station EPZ Special Facilities Map	45
	3. Map C - Braidwood Station Sheltering and Evacuation Map	45
	4. Map D - Pre-established Monitoring Locations Map	45
	5. Map E - Dairies and Food Processing Plants, Water Basins and Public Water Supply Intakes, and Illinois Department of Public Health Medical Facilities Map (50-mile EPZ)	46

(This page intentionally left blank)

BRAIDWOOD NUCLEAR GENERATING STATION
GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Site Information

The BRAIDWOOD NUCLEAR GENERATING STATION is located on a 4,162 acre site in Reed Township in Southwest WILL COUNTY, two miles south of Braidwood, Illinois and three miles west of the Kankakee River. The station site is relatively flat with an elevation of 589 feet above sea level.

Although there are four communities, with a total 1980 population of 7,641 within five miles of the Station, the land use is primarily agricultural. The total permanent population within five miles of the Braidwood Station is 12,472. Between five and ten miles from the Station the population is 15,258.

Emergency Planning Zone

The EMERGENCY PLANNING ZONE (EPZ) for the BRAIDWOOD STATION consists of a circle with the BRAIDWOOD STATION as the center point. The EPZ extends ten miles outward in all directions from the BRAIDWOOD STATION for the plume exposure pathway planning zone and fifty miles outward for the ingestion exposure pathway planning zone. In the event of a serious accident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION, the plume exposure EPZ will be the area in which intensive efforts will be made to notify and protect residents and transient populations from exposure to radiation. For the purpose of providing initial notification and informational messages, within 15 minutes, the EPZ is further defined through the use of easily recognizable geographic and political boundaries. Although in many cases these boundary descriptions extend the EPZ beyond a 10 mile radius from the plant, all other planning considerations are based upon a 10 mile EPZ. This EPZ includes the following counties and municipalities:

GRUNDY COUNTY
BRACEVILLE
CARBON HILL
COAL CITY
DIAMOND
EAST BROOKLYN
GARDNER
MAZON
SOUTH WILMINGTON
WILL COUNTY
BRAIDWOOD
GODLEY
WILMINGTON
KANKAKEE COUNTY
ESSEX
REDDICK
UNION HILL

The population distribution in this ten-mile EPZ surrounding the BRAIDWOOD STATION is relatively low. Table 1 lists the 1980 census population figures for those municipalities located in the EPZ, while Figure 1 shows the distribution of the total population in the sixteen 22½° radial sectors which divide the EPZ.

Table 1

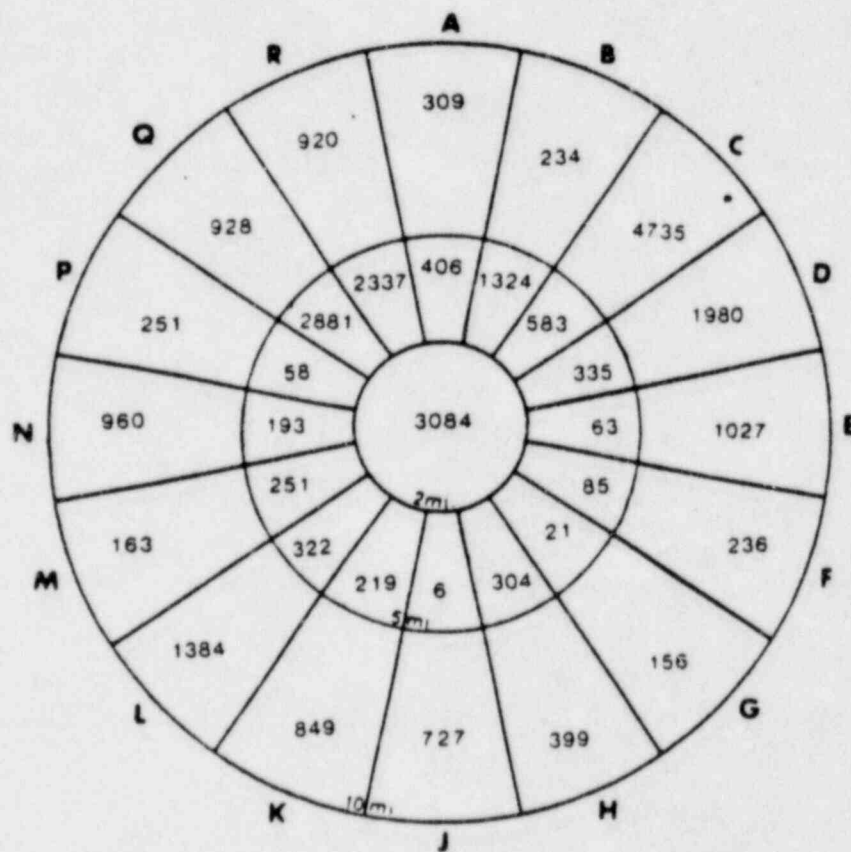
	<u>1980 Population</u>	<u>Miles From Site</u>	<u>Direction From Site</u>
Braceville	721	2	Southwest
Braidwood	3,429	2	North
Carbon Hill	406	5	Northwest
Coal City	3,028	4	Northwest
Diamond	1,170	4	Northwest
East Brooklyn	84	5	South Southwest
Essex	463	4	South Southeast
Gardner	1,322	5	Southwest
Godley	373	1	West
Mazon	828	10	West
Reddick	243	10	South
South Wilmington	747	5	South Southwest
Union Hill	82	10	South Southeast
Wilmington	4,424	6	Northeast
	<u>17,320</u>		

The primary land use around the BRAIDWOOD STATION is agricultural, with cash grain crops of corn and soybeans. The closest industries are located in the communities of WILMINGTON and COAL CITY. There are four recreational facilities in the EPZ which can accommodate between 1100 and 1800 people, each.

Major transportation facilities in the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ are limited to Interstate 55, which passes one and one-half (1½) miles west of the Station itself, and four railroads. The railroads are the: Illinois Central Gulf Railroad which is one (1) miles west of the Station; Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe which is four (4) miles northwest of the Station; the Norfolk and Western Railroad is four and one-half (4½) miles southeast of the Station; and the Elgin, Joliet and Eastern Railway Company which is 10 miles northwest of the Braidwood Station.

Braidwood Station EPZ
1980 Population Figures

Figure 1



Population Totals
 2 Mile 3,084
 2-5 Mile 9,388
 5-10 Mile 15,258

Total 27,730

(This page intentionally left blank)

B. Abbreviation List

The following abbreviations have been used in the flow diagrams and text:

A

ANL - Argonne National Laboratories

B - None

C

CECo - Commonwealth Edison Company
CB - Citizens Band

D

DCO - Dosimetry Control Officer
DOH - Division of Highways

E

EBS - Emergency Broadcast System
EHTR - Emergency Highway Traffic Regulation
EMT - Emergency Medical Technician
EOC - Emergency Operations Center
EOF - Emergency Operations Facility
EPZ - Emergency Planning Zone
ESDA - Emergency Services and Disaster Agency

F

FRMAP - Federal Radiological Monitoring and Assessment Plan

G

GOV - Governor

H - None

I

ICC - Illinois Commerce Commission
IDA - Illinois Department of Agriculture
IDNS - Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety
IDOC - Illinois Department of Conservation
IDOT - Illinois Department of Transportation

I (cont.)

IDPH - Illinois Department of Public Health
IENR - Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources
IEPA - Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
IESDA - Illinois Emergency Services and Disaster Agency
IIS - Illinois Information Service
IPRA - Illinois Plan for Radiological Accidents
ISP - Illinois State Police

J

JPIC - Joint Public Information Center

K

KI - Potassium Iodide

L - NONE

M

MHz - Megahertz
MNIL - Military and Naval Department of Illinois

N

NARS - Nuclear Accident Reporting System

O - NONE

P

PA - Public Address
PIO - Public Information Officer

Q - NONE

R

RAFT - Radiological Assessment Field Team
REAC - Radiological Emergency Assessment Center
REACT - Radio Emergency Associated Citizens Team
RECO - Radiological Exposure Control Officer
RDO - Radiological Defense Officer

S

SOP - Standard Operating Procedure
SUPT - Superintendent

T

TLD - Thermoluminescent Dosimeter

U

USEPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency

V - NONE

W - NONE

X - NONE

Y - NONE

Z - NONE

(This page intentionally left blank)

C. Concept of Operations

Standard Operating Procedures

The IPRA-Volume VII, BRAIDWOOD STATION is accompanied by a set of Standard Operating Procedures which are intended to serve as detailed guides to officials in the performance of their responsibilities during each of the emergency classifications. A list of the SOPs and their contents is as follows:

- 7-SOP-1, EOC Activation and Operations
- 7-SOP-2, Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event
- 7-SOP-3, Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Alert
- 7-SOP-4, Initial Notification and Mobilization for Site Area Emergency
- 7-SOP-5, Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency
- 7-SOP-6, Prompt Notification System
- 7-SOP-7, Traffic and Access Control
- 7-SOP-8, Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population
- 7-SOP-9, Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools
- 7-SOP-10, Sheltering, Evacuation and Re-entry - Special Concerns
- 7-SOP-11, Re-entry
- 7-SOP-12, Public Information Booklet Cards Maintenance

Accident Classification

The utility will perform a preliminary accident assessment in the event of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION. Based upon this assessment, the accident will be categorized by the utility and IDNS into one of the five classifications* below:

1. Transportation Accident
2. Unusual Event
3. Alert
4. Site Area Emergency
5. General Emergency

For the first four classifications, the BRAIDWOOD STATION DIRECTOR, or ACTING STATION DIRECTOR (SHIFT ENGINEER), will notify the CECo SYSTEM POWER DISPATCHER, IESDA and IDNS via NARS. The CECo NUCLEAR DUTY OFFICER will be notified by the SYSTEM POWER DISPATCHER. IESDA will then utilize NARS to notify GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTIES.

* A more detailed discussion of these classifications can be found in Chapter 5 of the State General Plan, Volume I.

For an incident initially classified as General Emergency, the BRAIDWOOD STATION DIRECTOR will inform the State and county governments of the accident simultaneously. If the initiating condition is categorized as an Unusual Event, Alert or Site Area Emergency, the notification procedure for a General Emergency will be identical to the procedure outlined in the preceding paragraph. Figure 2 outlines this two-fold notification scheme.

NUCLEAR ACCIDENT REPORTING SYSTEM

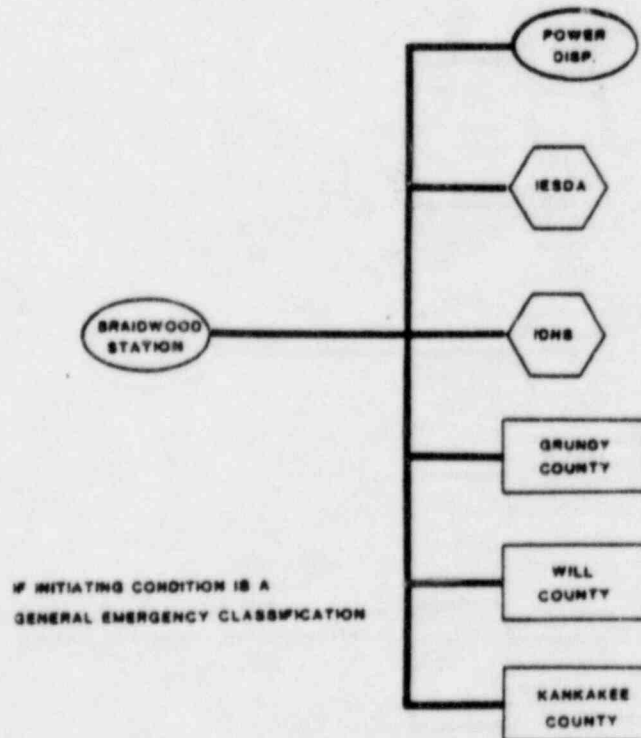
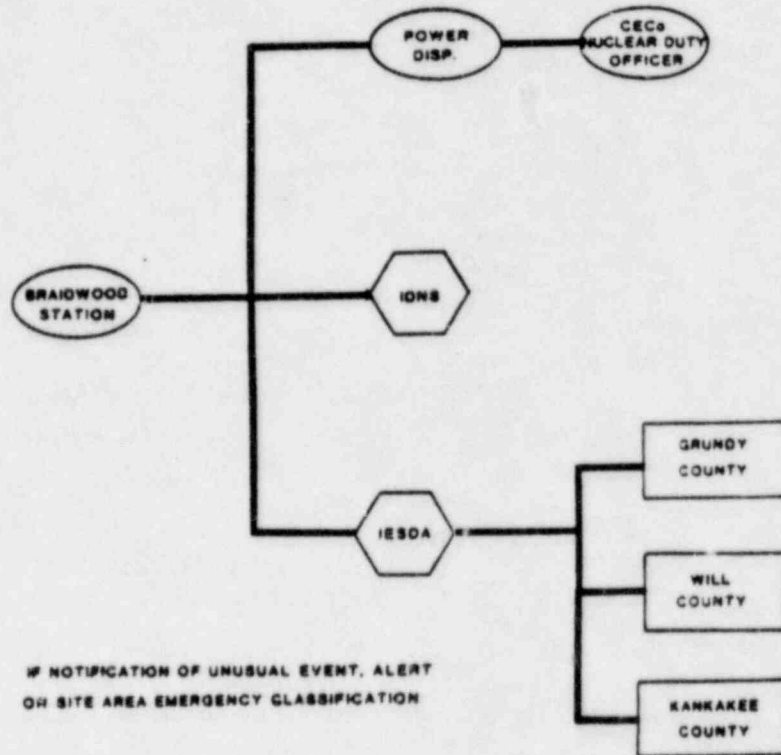


FIGURE 2

(This page intentionally left blank)

Operational Response Levels

The accident classification chosen by the utility and confirmed by IDNS also determines the level of operational response required by all involved organizations. The following table sets out the minimum operational responses necessary for each classification at the county and municipal levels.

Table 2

<u>Classification</u>	<u>Minimum Operational Response</u>
Unusual Event	<p>IESDA will notify GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTIES of the situation via NARS.</p> <p>GRUNDY and KANKAKEE COUNTIES will notify the municipal governments on their respective call lists.</p> <p>WILL COUNTY may notify the municipal governments on its call list as authorized by the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.</p>
Alert	<p>IESDA will notify GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTIES of the situation via NARS.</p> <p>GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTIES will notify the municipal governments on their respective call lists.</p> <p>All county and municipal governments will place emergency personnel on standby, as the situation warrants.</p>
Site Area Emergency	<p>IESDA will notify GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTIES of the situation via NARS.</p> <p>GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTIES will notify the municipal governments on their respective call lists.</p> <p>All county and municipal governments will activate their EOCs and place emergency personnel on standby.</p>

General Emergency

Public notification will be implemented if protective actions are to be taken.

The utility will notify IESDA, IDNS, GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTIES of the situation via NARS.

GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTIES will notify the municipal governments on their respective call lists.

All county and municipal governments will activate their EOCs and all emergency personnel.

Public notification will be implemented.

Other protective actions will be implemented as directed.

Site Organizations

The operational response will be coordinated on a State level by two separate facilities. The STATE EOC will be the primary coordination site for State agencies as well as a point where the utility and Federal agencies can communicate with the State. The STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST will be located near or within the EPZ and it is responsible for the allocation of State agency resources and personnel supporting local government actions. It will also serve as a communications center and inventory depot for supplies to be utilized during the emergency.

The GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTY EOCs will serve as the major coordination centers for the local government response within the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ. This not only means coordinating the counties' response with that of the municipalities within their jurisdictions through contact with the local EOCs; it also means coordinating county operations with that of the State through the STATE EOC and the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST.

GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTIES will be in direct contact with the STATE EOC via NARS and/or the IESDA REPRESENTATIVE in the COUNTY EOC, and will be informed of protective actions which should be implemented. These recommendations will then be disseminated by the county EOCs to the municipal governments within their jurisdictions. The GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTY EOCs will also coordinate all municipal government requests for operational support, relaying those requests for assistance to the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST.

Notification of the Public

A primary concern of county and municipal officials will be the notification of the public to take shelter or begin evacuating, if necessary, in the event of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION. 7-SOP-6, "Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System", is the pertinent reference. The need for immediate public notification is so essential that several methods may be used to ensure complete coverage.

According to 7-SOP-6, the Prompt Notification System will be used to alert the public to tune their radios to the local EBS station. The Prompt Notification System is an outdoor warning system consisting of mechanical and electronic sirens located throughout the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ. As a backup, public announcements will be made over mobile PA systems. The outdoor warning system, along with the mobile PA systems ensure essentially 100% coverage of the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ within 45 minutes.

The local EBS stations are WJOL (1340 AM) and WLLI (96.7 FM) in Joliet. The EBS messages to be broadcast will be provided to the stations by the representatives of the State of Illinois, Grundy County, Will County and Kankakee County.

Once the State has recommended notification of the public over NARS, the COUNTY ESDA COORDINATORS will notify WJOL/WLLI by commercial telephone in order to activate the EBS. In addition to these primary stations GRUNDY COUNTY will use WCSJ 1550 AM and WCSJ 104.7 FM.

The IIS will telephone WJOL/WLLI and advise the NEWS DIRECTOR, GENERAL MANAGER or their alternate that the GOVERNOR or the IESDA DIRECTOR is about to recommend protective actions for the public. After a code word has been given, the WJOL/WLLI NEWS DIRECTOR or GENERAL MANAGER will begin recording the conversation via the established commercial telephone link.

The GOVERNOR'S or the IESDA DIRECTOR'S message will be general in nature. More specific protective action information will be supplied via telephone to the WJOL/WLLI NEWS DIRECTOR or GENERAL MANAGER by representatives of GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTIES. For each county, the COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN, or his designee, the COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR, will provide the relevant specific protective action information.

A take shelter request will instruct EPZ residents to remain inside, close all doors and windows, turn off all ventilating systems, etc. In the case of an evacuation request, the GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTY representatives will announce specifically what areas of the EPZ are to be evacuated and what routes should be taken out of the area.

If the GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTY representatives' messages have been received and recorded within fifteen minutes of receiving and recording the GOVERNOR'S or IESDA DIRECTOR'S message, all messages will then be broadcast over WJOL/WLLI in immediate sequence. If any (or all) of the county representatives' messages have not been received and recorded within fifteen minutes of receiving and recording the GOVERNOR'S

or IESDA DIRECTOR'S message, the WJOL/WLLI NEWS DIRECTOR or GENERAL MANAGER will make one attempt to reach the tardy county representative(s) by calling the COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR(S) at the GRUNDY, WILL and/or KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC, or work or residence telephone numbers. If the attempt to reach the tardy representative(s) fails, the WJOL/WLLI NEWS DIRECTOR or GENERAL MANAGER will broadcast all available recorded messages; the GOVERNOR'S or the IESDA DIRECTOR'S message will be broadcast first. The WJOL/WLLI NEWS DIRECTOR or GENERAL MANAGER will then call the IESDA 24-hour telephone number. The IESDA DISPATCHER will notify the IESDA DIRECTOR, or IIS, who will provide to WJOL/WLLI the necessary detailed information for the county(s) from which no report has been received.

If the county representatives' messages have been received and recorded prior to receiving the GOVERNOR'S or the IESDA DIRECTOR'S message, the WJOL/WLLI NEWS DIRECTOR or GENERAL MANAGER will call the 24-hour IESDA DISPATCHER telephone number. The IESDA DISPATCHER will immediately notify the IESDA DIRECTOR, or IIS, of the problem. If the GOVERNOR or the IESDA DIRECTOR has not contacted WJOL/WLLI with a protective action message within an additional fifteen minutes, the WJOL/WLLI NEWS DIRECTOR or GENERAL MANAGER will proceed to broadcast the county representatives' messages immediately. The message will state that the GOVERNOR has in fact recommended the protective action. The GOVERNOR'S or the IESDA DIRECTOR'S message will be broadcast as soon as it is received and recorded. The recorded emergency information will then be relayed to nearby EBS affiliates.

Evacuation and Sheltering

A number of major roads running through the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ have been selected as evacuation routes to be used in the event of an incident requiring the implementation of such a protective measure. A map outlining these routes can be found at the end of this plan.

The initial determination of which specific routes will be taken by which communities will be made on the basis of wind direction and specific area conditions at the time of the incident, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population". This selection will minimize any delay associated with choosing an evacuation route and the congestion arising from two communities choosing the same route. At the same time, it will allow a maximum amount of time for alerting local governmental agencies and the ISP who will be manning traffic and access control posts along those routes, and for alerting the host communities which lie along those routes and will be providing shelters for the evacuees.

Sheltering will be coordinated by the REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATORS in conjunction with the LOCAL ESDA COORDINATORS for the host communities. The REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATORS for REGIONS 2, 3, 5 and 7 will be notified of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION by the IESDA DISPATCHER. They will be responsible for contacting the county coordinators for those counties which may be receiving evacuees and requesting them to notify their local coordinators. An inventory of shelters beyond 15 miles of the BRAIDWOOD STATION is in 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".

Once an evacuation has been recommended, these same communication channels will be used to alert the local coordinators to begin opening and staffing shelters. Host communities will also be responsible for directing evacuation traffic once it reaches their city limits and guiding traffic from the evacuation routes to the appropriate shelters. They will be assisted in these endeavors by their police and highway departments.

LOCAL ESDA COORDINATORS will relay information to their REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR on the status of the sheltering process, the number of shelter spaces available, etc. This data will be passed on to the STATE EOC. The STATE EOC, in turn, will relay information to the local coordinators through the REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR concerning the status of the evacuation, expected numbers of evacuees and the evacuation routes being taken.

(This page intentionally left blank)

D. Participating State Agencies

Generic plans for State agencies can be found in Volume I, Chapters 5 and 6. The following section includes plans only for those agencies which have district or regional offices with a response specific to the BRAIDWOOD STATION.

(This page intentionally left blank)

D. 1. Illinois State Police - District 5

Responsibility

ISP DISTRICT 5 includes the majority of the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ, with the exception of KANKAKEE COUNTY. In the event of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION, DISTRICT 5 personnel will be primarily responsible for evacuation traffic control and preventing access to areas designated by the GOVERNOR. ISP DISTRICT 5 is also responsible for the coordination with ISP DISTRICT 21. DISTRICT 5 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OFFICERS will monitor traffic and access control posts manned by ISP personnel, and, if requested, areas in which local emergency workers are assigned.

The ISP AIR OPERATIONS SECTION will support DISTRICT 5 by providing aircraft and pilots to survey traffic and assist in warning the populace. The aircraft will be under the control of DISTRICT 5. There are seven aircraft throughout the State which could be activated.

Accident Assessment

Upon the request for assistance by IDNS, DISTRICT 5 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OFFICERS will monitor for possible radioactive release during an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION prior to the arrival of the IDNS RAFT. DISTRICT 5 will relay any radiation dose rate measured to the ISP COMMAND CENTER in SPRINGFIELD prior to the establishment of the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST/ISP VAN. This information will be relayed by the ISP COMMAND CENTER to the IDNS REAC. After the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST/ISP VAN and RAFT are established, all dose rate measurements will be relayed through the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST/ISP VAN to RAFT.

Initial Notification

The OPERATIONS SERGEANT of DISTRICT 5 will be notified by the ISP COMMAND CENTER in the event of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION. In the event of a General Emergency being declared, the OPERATIONS SERGEANT will instruct his DISPATCHER to notify the IDOC REGION 2 LAND MANAGER. Simultaneously, the OPERATIONS SERGEANT will notify the DISTRICT 5 COMMANDER, HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OFFICERS and off-duty DISTRICT 5 personnel.

In the case of an Alert or Site Area Emergency, the OPERATIONS SERGEANT will notify the DISTRICT 5 COMMANDER, and then continue notification as instructed by the COMMANDER.

Command and Coordination

The DISTRICT'S ranking officer will implement the DISTRICT 5 detailed procedures for the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ during the first hours of a General Emergency. In this initial phase of an emergency, the DISTRICT command structure will remain unchanged. Once the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST/ISP VAN is established, an officer from DISTRICT 5 will go to the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST/ISP VAN to assume command of ISP personnel in the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ. Operations for the remainder of DISTRICT 5 will be conducted from DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS in JOLIET.

Protective Actions

ISP DISTRICT 5 will support local law enforcement in the protective actions of evacuation, take shelter, warning and traffic and access control.

During an evacuation, DISTRICT personnel will be assigned to traffic and access control posts by the OPERATIONS SERGEANT using the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ EVACUATION and TRAFFIC/ACCESS CONTROL MAP. As additional ISP personnel become available, they will be assigned to assist local law enforcement agencies in warning, traffic and access control, or other tasks, in support of ongoing protective actions.

Parallel Actions

The ISP will support local law enforcement agencies in law enforcement and crime control in evacuated areas. They will also be available to patrol areas in which State personnel are active and where State equipment is being stored or used.

For the purpose of radiation exposure control, DISTRICT 5 will appoint a DCO and assistant(s) to perform duties which include: ensuring that emergency personnel are properly trained in the use and maintenance of dosimetry equipment; ensuring that dosimetry equipment and associated items are maintained in a condition ready for immediate issue; preparing and maintaining a Dosimetry Control Log provided by IDNS; ensuring distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure record(s) and KI to all emergency personnel prior to their entering an exposure pathway; and reminding emergency personnel that instant-read dosimeters should be read periodically (approximately once each half hour), however, dosimeter readings may vary based on radiation levels in the assigned area. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.

DISTRICT 5 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OFFICERS will assist with monitoring radiation levels in areas where ISP personnel are on duty. If requested, they will monitor areas where local law enforcement personnel will be entering the EPZ and/or areas that may be radiologically contaminated. Radiological information will be relayed through the chain of command to IDNS as specified under "Accident Assessment" above.

At the completion of an incident or upon the request of IDNS, the DISTRICT 5 DCO will collect all dosimetry and radiation exposure records and post the Dosimetry Control Log. Unless otherwise directed, forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records and one copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to:

Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety
1035 Outer Park Drive
Springfield, IL 62704

Information on any radiation dosages received by the ISP personnel will be relayed by IDNS to the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST/ISP VAN or the COMMAND CENTER in SPRINGFIELD.

Resources

The resources of the ISP that would be available at the site of a radiological emergency depend upon the amount of time that has elapsed since the initial warning, and the existing commitment of ISP personnel in other parts of ILLINOIS.

Under normal circumstances, a minimum of ten patrol cars will usually be available within thirty minutes at any of the nuclear power station sites. Four HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OFFICERS with special radiation detection equipment, will be available within two hours to monitor the areas in which ISP officers are working.

A maximum force of 250 ISP officers could be available within six hours of the initial warning. An additional twelve HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OFFICERS could be available as well. This level of assistance can be maintained for up to 24 hours.

Up to 50 ISP officers could remain at the incident site for three weeks without seriously affecting the State's ability to patrol the highways. The levels of response for the time period between the initial and maximum response would depend upon individual site location, making possible a generalized estimate of intermediate support for all sites.

(This page intentionally left blank)

D. 2. Illinois State Police - District 21

Responsibility

ISP DISTRICT 21 includes the southeastern edge of the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ. In the event of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION, DISTRICT 21 personnel will be primarily responsible for evacuation traffic control and preventing access to areas designated by the GOVERNOR. DISTRICT 21 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OFFICERS will monitor traffic and access control posts manned by ISP personnel and, if requested, areas in which local emergency workers are assigned.

The ISP AIR OPERATIONS SECTION will support DISTRICT 21 by providing aircraft and pilots to survey traffic and assist in warning the populace. The aircraft will be under the control of DISTRICT 5. There are seven aircraft throughout the State which could be activated.

Accident Assessment

Upon the request for assistance by DISTRICT 5, ISP DISTRICT 21 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OFFICERS will monitor for possible radioactive release during an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION prior to the arrival of the IDNS RAFT. DISTRICT 21 will relay any radiation dose rate measured to the ISP COMMAND CENTER in SPRINGFIELD prior to the establishment of the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST/ISP VAN. This information will be relayed by the SPRINGFIELD ISP COMMAND CENTER to the IDNS REAC. After the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST/ISP VAN and RAFT are established, all dose rate measurements will be relayed through the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST/ISP VAN to RAFT.

Initial Notification

The OPERATIONS SERGEANT/DESK OFFICER of DISTRICT 21 will be notified by the ISP COMMAND CENTER in the event of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION. Simultaneously, the OPERATIONS SERGEANT/DESK OFFICER will notify the DISTRICT 21 COMMANDER, OPERATIONS OFFICER, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER, HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OFFICERS and off-duty DISTRICT 21 personnel. In the case of an Alert or Site Area Emergency, the OPERATIONS SERGEANT/DESK OFFICER will notify the DISTRICT 21 COMMANDER, and then continue notification as instructed by the COMMANDER.

Command and Coordination

The DISTRICT'S ranking officer will implement the DISTRICT 21 detailed procedures for the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ during the first hours of a General Emergency. In this initial phase of an emergency, the DISTRICT command structure will remain unchanged. DISTRICT 21 personnel assigned duty in the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ will be directed by DISTRICT 5. Once the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST/ISP VAN is established, an

officer from DISTRICT 21 will go to the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST/ISP VAN to serve as a liaison with the DISTRICT 5 COMMAND. Operations for the remainder of DISTRICT 21 will be conducted from DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS in ASHKUM.

Protective Actions

ISP DISTRICT 21 will support local law enforcement in the protective actions of evacuation, take shelter, warning and traffic and access control.

During an evacuation, DISTRICT personnel will be assigned to traffic and access control posts by the OPERATIONS SERGEANT/DESK OFFICER using the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ EVACUATION and TRAFFIC/ACCESS CONTROL MAP. As additional ISP personnel become available, they will be assigned to assist local law enforcement agencies in warning, traffic and access control, warning or other tasks, in support of ongoing protective actions.

Parallel Actions

The ISP will support local law enforcement agencies in law enforcement and crime control in evacuated areas. They will also be available to patrol areas in which State personnel are active and where State equipment is being stored or used.

For the purpose of radiation exposure control, DISTRICT 21 will appoint a DCO and assistant(s) to perform duties which include: ensuring that emergency personnel are properly trained in the use and maintenance of dosimetry equipment; ensuring that dosimetry equipment and associated items are maintained in a condition ready for immediate issue; preparing and maintaining a Dosimetry Control Log provided by IDNS; ensuring distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure record(s) and KI to all emergency personnel prior to their entering an exposure pathway; and reminding emergency personnel that instant-read dosimeters should be read periodically (approximately once each half hour), however, dosimeter readings may vary based on radiation levels in the assigned area. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.

DISTRICT 21 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OFFICERS will assist with monitoring radiation levels in areas where ISP personnel are on duty. If requested, they will monitor areas where local law enforcement personnel will be entering the EPZ and/or areas that may be radiologically contaminated. Radiological information will be relayed through the chain of command to IDNS as specified under "Accident Assessment" above.

At the completion of an incident or upon the request of IDNS, the DISTRICT 21 DCO will collect all dosimetry and radiation exposure records and post the Dosimetry Control Log. Unless otherwise directed, forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records and one copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to:

Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety
1035 Outer Park Drive
Springfield, IL 62704

Information on any radiation dosages received by the ISP personnel will be relayed by IDNS to the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST/ISP VAN or the COMMAND CENTER in SPRINGFIELD.

Resources

The resources of the ISP that would be available at the site of a radiological emergency depend upon the amount of time that has elapsed since the initial warning, and the existing commitment of ISP personnel in other parts of ILLINOIS.

Under normal circumstances, a minimum of ten patrol cars will usually be available within thirty minutes at any of the nuclear power station sites. Four HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OFFICERS with special radiation detection equipment, will be available within two hours to monitor the areas in which ISP officers are working.

A maximum force of 250 ISP officers could be available within six hours of the initial warning. An additional twelve HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OFFICERS could be available as well. This level of assistance can be maintained for up to 24 hours.

Up to 50 ISP officers could remain at the incident site for three weeks without causing serious damage to the State's ability to patrol the highways. The levels of response for the time period between the initial and maximum response would depend upon individual site location, making possible a generalized estimate of intermediate support for all sites.

(This page intentionally left blank)

D. 3. Illinois Department of Transportation/Division of Highways -
Districts 1 and 3

Responsibility

Three counties (GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTIES) are included within the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ. WILL COUNTY is within IDOT DISTRICT 1 and GRUNDY and KANKAKEE COUNTIES are within IDOT DISTRICT 3. IDOT DISTRICTS 1 and 3, in an emergency, will be responsible for closing highways; posting signs designating evacuation routes; providing access control, maintaining and removing debris on the highways of those districts and maintaining evacuation routes in the EPZ in passable order. They will provide support to ISP DISTRICT 5 for traffic and access control of evacuation routes should an incident occur at BRAIDWOOD STATION.

DISTRICT RADIOLOGICAL DEFENSE OFFICERS (RDOs) will serve as the DOSIMETRY CONTROL OFFICERS and will be responsible for the supervision of the radiological exposure control program.

Initial Notification

For an ALERT or SITE AREA EMERGENCY at the BRAIDWOOD STATION, IESDA will notify Station 1. Station 1 will complete a NARS form and will notify:

- a. District 1 Maintenance Engineer or alternate, who will notify:
 1. District 1 Traffic Engineer;
 2. District 1 District Engineer;
 3. District 1 Communications Center;
 4. District 1 RDO;
 5. Other personnel deemed proper.
- b. District 3 Maintenance Engineer, who in turn will advise the District 3 Engineer.

For a GENERAL EMERGENCY at the BRAIDWOOD STATION, IESDA will notify Station 1. Station 1 will complete a NARS form and will notify:

- a. DOH Duty Officer and Emergency Planning Coordinator, who will proceed to open the IDOT EOC and summon personnel identified in Chapter 2.3 of IDOT's EHTR Plan.

- b. District 1 Maintenance Engineer or alternate listed on page 2 of the District EHTR Plan, who will complete a NARS form and:
 1. Activate emergency personnel for the District EOC:
 - aa. District 1 Traffic Engineer;
 - bb. District 1 District Engineer;
 - cc. District 1 Communications Center;
 - dd. District 1 RDOs;
 - ee. Field Engineers and others pursuant to District EHTR Plan to open District 1 EOC under the direction of the District Engineer.
 2. Direct Field Engineers to have Field Technicians call up crews and instruct them to:
 - aa. Mount snowplows to be used to push vehicles and debris from highways;
 - bb. Load barricades and other needed material;
 - cc. Wait for dosimetry, KI and radiological instruments before leaving post;
 - dd. Proceed to the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ assignment, reporting by radio when entering EPZ after completing the aforementioned three steps.
 3. Direct designated Field Engineer to report to STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST when it is established.
 4. Activate radiological service:
 - aa. The District RDO will:
 1. Interpret and explain the radiological situation for the benefit of the District Engineer and staff;
 2. Secure and distribute adequate supplies of radiological instruments, dosimetry, KI tablets and survey meters to team section RECOs;
 3. Maintain liaison with the RDO at the IDOT EOC and with personnel in the field, passing important information in both directions for the benefit of all concerned;
 4. Keep updated on the current situation, radiation levels and dosimetry readings to prevent personnel from receiving any unnecessary or excessive levels of radiation;
 5. Supervise all RECOs and their efforts;
 6. Forward TLDs and records received from RECOs to IDNS.

- bb. RECOs will be members of team sections who have completed the Radiological Monitoring Course and will be responsible for:
1. Securing, checking operational ability and issuing radiological instruments;
 2. Issuing and collecting dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card(s)) allocated to each worker in the EPZ;
 3. Recovering and processing all dosimetry and records, and forwarding same to the RDO;
 4. Maintaining contact with District RDO and furnishing requested reports on radiation levels;
 5. Distributing field map packets for the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ to lead workers in that area.
- cc. Establish communications with the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST, Station 1 and ISP DISTRICT 5.

In the early stages of a General Emergency at BRAIDWOOD STATION and prior to the arrival of DISTRICT 3 Liaison personnel at the DISTRICT EOC, the DISTRICT 1 MAINTENANCE ENGINEER will direct operations of DISTRICT 3 personnel until liaison is established.

Command and Coordination

The general organization of IDOT/DOH DISTRICTS is discussed in the IDOT/DOH Section of the IPRA-State General Plan, Volume I, Chapter 6. The authority for operations in DISTRICTS 1 and 3 during an emergency remains the same as on a day-to-day basis and as identified in normal operational procedures. The liaison representatives assigned to the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST will be limited in authority to that granted such persons by the DISTRICT ENGINEERS or such individual acting in his stead. Liaison will be maintained with the ISP and other governmental services involved in the emergency.

Protective Actions

The primary duty of IDOT personnel will be to provide for the most expedient and safe evacuation of the public from the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ. This will require a constant assessment of the situation.

The BUREAU OF TRAFFIC will be responsible for the closing of highways, establishing and marking detours, erecting barricades, and working with and supporting the ISP in establishing traffic and access control posts.

The BUREAU OF MAINTENANCE will support the effort by providing personnel and equipment to move barricades and other traffic control devices; clearing evacuation routes of vehicles and debris; physically assisting the ISP at traffic and access control posts, and if circumstances permit, assisting county and city highway and street departments.

Parallel Actions

DISTRICT ENGINEERS of DISTRICTS 1 and 3 will, under the direction of the GOVERNOR, officially close those State and Federal highways providing access to the site of the nuclear incident. DOH personnel will barricade and mark those highways that have been closed at other points in the DISTRICTS. DOH personnel will place signs along highways as determined by the BUREAU OF TRAFFIC to detour traffic away from the incident.

For the purpose of radiation exposure control, DISTRICT 1 and 3 will each appoint a DCO and assistant(s) to perform duties which include: ensuring that emergency personnel are properly trained in the use and maintenance of dosimetry equipment; ensuring that dosimetry equipment and associated items are maintained in a condition ready for immediate issue; preparing and maintaining a Dosimetry Control Log provided by IDNS; ensuring distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure record(s) and KI to all emergency personnel prior to their entering an exposure pathway; and reminding emergency personnel that instant-read dosimeters should be read periodically (approximately once each half hour), however, dosimeter readings may vary based on radiation levels in the assigned area. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.

At the completion of an incident or upon the request of IDNS, each DISTRICT DCO will collect all dosimetry, radiation exposure records and post the Dosimetry Control Log. Unless otherwise directed, forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records and one copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to:

Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety
1035 Outer Park Drive
Springfield, IL 62704

Information on any radiation dosages received by the IDOT personnel will be relayed by IDNS to the IDOT STAFF at the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST or ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF in SPRINGFIELD. DISTRICTS 1 and 3 will also assist in re-entry procedures.

Resources

The resources of IDOT/DOH are discussed in the IDOT/DOH section in IPRA-State General Plan, Volume I, Chapter 6.

(This page intentionally left blank)

D. 4. Illinois Department of Conservation - Region 2

Responsibility

IDOC site personnel will warn and evacuate visitors at the DES PLAINES CONSERVATION AREA, GOOSE LAKE PRAIRIE STATE PARK and KANKAKEE RIVER STATE PARK. Personnel from the IDOC DIVISION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT REGION 2, augmented by other law enforcement personnel, will provide traffic and access control for the KANKAKEE RIVER in the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ and support in law enforcement.

Initial Notification

The IDOC DIVISION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT REGION 2 COMMANDER in SPRING GROVE will be notified of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION by the CHIEF of the IDOC DIVISION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT. The REGIONAL COMMANDER will in turn notify the BUREAU OF PUBLIC LAND AND HISTORIC SITES REGION 2 LAND MANAGER and LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICT SUPERVISORS. The REGION 2 LAND MANAGER will notify the SITE SUPERINTENDENTS at the DES PLAINES CONSERVATION AREA, GOOSE LAKE PRAIRIE STATE PARK and KANKAKEE RIVER STATE PARK. The LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICT SUPERVISORS and SITE SUPERINTENDENTS will notify the personnel under their authority.

Notification procedures will be changed in the instance of a General Emergency at the BRAIDWOOD STATION. The REGION 2 LAND MANAGER will be notified by the ISP DISTRICT 5 OPERATIONS OFFICER. The rest of the notification sequence will remain the same.

Command and Coordination

The SITE SUPERINTENDENTS will instruct their staffs to conduct warning and evacuation procedures if an evacuation of IDOC facilities in the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ is ordered. Once the evacuation is complete, site personnel responsible for those facilities evacuated will be available for other assignments.

The REGION 2 COMMANDER will become the DISTRICT FIELD COMMANDER for the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ and direct all IDOC DIVISION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT personnel active in the BRAIDWOOD STATION area. The DISTRICT FIELD COMMANDER will conduct operations from the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST when established, or ISP DISTRICT 5 HEADQUARTERS in JOLIET until the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST is established.

Protective Actions

IDOC site personnel will warn and/or evacuate visitors at the DES PLAINES CONSERVATION AREA, GOOSE LAKE PRAIRIE STATE PARK and KANKAKEE RIVER STATE PARK.

The IDOC DIVISION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT will close the KANKAKEE RIVER in the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ to recreational boating. Warning of river-borne traffic will be done in conjunction with the 9th U.S. COAST GUARD DISTRICT out of CHICAGO.

Parallel Actions

If IDOC DIVISION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT personnel are available in numbers greater than those necessary to control river-borne access to the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ, they will be available for law enforcement duties.

For the purpose of radiation exposure control, the IDOC DIVISION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICT SUPERVISOR and each SITE SUPERINTENDENT will assume the responsibility of DCO for IDOC personnel under their jurisdiction ensuring that emergency personnel are properly trained in the use and maintenance of dosimetry equipment; ensuring that dosimetry equipment and associated items are maintained in a condition ready for immediate issue; preparing and maintaining a Dosimetry Control Log provided by IDNS; ensuring distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure record(s) and KI to all emergency personnel prior to their entering an exposure pathway; and reminding emergency personnel that instant-read dosimeters should be read periodically (approximately once each half hour), however dosimeter readings may vary based on radiation levels in the assigned area. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.

At the completion of an incident or upon the request of IDNS, each IDOC DCO will collect all dosimetry and radiation exposure records and post the DOSIMETRY CONTROL LOG. Unless otherwise directed, forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records and one copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to:

Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety
1035 Outer Park Drive
Springfield, IL 62704

Information on any radiation dosages received by IDOC personnel will be relayed by IDNS to the IDOC COMMAND STAFF at the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST or the ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF in SPRINGFIELD.

Resources

There are three SITE SUPERINTENDENTS with a total of fifteen staff members for the three IDOC sites. The number of IDOC DIVISION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT personnel within GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTIES varies from zero to five.

(This page intentionally left blank)

D. 5. Illinois Commerce Commission

Responsibility

The ICC TRANSPORTATION DIVISION, RAILROAD SECTION is the primary agency for controlling access by railroad to the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ.

Initial Notification

In the event of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION, the IESDA DISPATCHER will contact the ICC RAILROAD DIVISION DUTY OFFICER by telephone or pager. The DUTY OFFICER will in turn call the MANAGER and DEPUTY MANAGER of the TRANSPORTATION DIVISION, the CHIEF ENGINEER of the RAILWAY SECTION and the CHIEF ENGINEER of the ELECTRICAL SECTION. If necessary, the DUTY OFFICER will phone the DISPATCHER for the ATCHISON, TOPEKA and SANTA FE RAILWAY, the ILLINOIS CENTRAL GULF RAILROAD, the ELGIN, JOLIET and EASTERN RAILROAD and the NORFOLK and WESTERN RAILROAD, and instruct them to move all trains out of the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ. Additional instructions will be given to the railroads as the incident develops.

Command and Control

The ICC RAILROAD SECTION has the authority to control rail traffic in ILLINOIS. In the case of a serious incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION, the DUTY OFFICER will implement the detailed procedures for the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ and direct railroad dispatchers to clear trains from the EPZ. The CHIEF RAILROAD ENGINEER, DEPUTY MANAGER and/or MANAGER will go to the BRAIDWOOD STATION area to assess the situation and to ensure railroad's compliance with ICC direction.

Protective Actions

ICC will assist with evacuation of the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ by coordinating the movements of trains so they do not block evacuation routes. If needed, the ICC representative will arrange for evacuation of people in the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ by train.

Parallel Actions

The ICC will be the primary agency for controlling access to the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ by rail. The DUTY OFFICER at the STATE EOC will act on the recommendations of IDNS, closing off access to the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ, if necessary, by instructing dispatchers for railroads not to use tracks through the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ.

For the purpose of radiation exposure control, ICC emergency personnel assigned duty within an exposure pathway will report first to the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST. There they will be issued dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records, KI and basic radiation protection instructions by a representative of IDNS. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendations of IDNS. At the completion of an incident, ICC emergency personnel will return to the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST and turn in their dosimetry and radiation exposure records to IDNS. Information on any radiation dosages received by ICC personnel will be relayed by IDNS to the engineer in charge of operations.

In addition, an ICC representative, briefed by IDNS, will distribute dosimetry, radiation exposure records, KI and instructions to train crews that will be entering an exposure pathway, and make arrangements with the railroad for return of the dosimetry and radiation exposure records to himself or to the IDNS representative at the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST.

Resources

ICC officials will travel to the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ by their personal automobiles.

D. 6. Illinois Wing Civil Air Patrol

Responsibility

The Civil Air Patrol (CAP), United States Air Force Auxiliary, is a civilian non-profit corporation chartered by Congress to provide volunteer resources in response to local, state or national emergencies. The CAP may respond as the Auxiliary of the United States Air Force in an Imminently Serious Condition without there being first declared a National Emergency or Major Disaster, if conditions are of such imminent seriousness that immediate action is required to save human lives, prevent human suffering, and avoid property damage or destruction. In such cases, an Air Force Mission number may be obtained for CAP by request through the IESDA DISPATCHER at the EOC in Springfield, which would bring the CAP volunteers under the Federal Employees Compensation Act for worker's compensation liability coverage and for reimbursement of CAP for out of pocket fuel and oil expenses. It is therefore of benefit to the CAP volunteers to operate under an Air Force mission number.

The CAP may also respond to State-level mission requests in support of emergencies covered by this plan which are not of such seriously imminent conditions to warrant obtaining a mission number through the Air Force. In such cases, the Illinois Wing CAP acts in cooperation with the IDOT, Division of Aeronautics within the responsibilities of the Division of Aeronautics to coordinate within and for the State of Illinois, emergency services or disaster measures relating to all general aviation aircraft (other than Civil Air Reserve Fleet aircraft) made necessary by local or national emergencies. Requests for CAP and mission number will be issued through the STATE EOC in Springfield.

IDNS will be responsible for providing dosimetry, and basic radiation protection training for CAP volunteers in units within the vicinity of nuclear power plants to ensure the personal safety of participants in emergency actions in response to this plan. Training will include, but is not limited to the use and maintenance of dosimeters and related equipment, radiation exposure control and procedures for recording levels of exposure.

Upon being trained, CAP volunteers will be sworn to the ESDA oath in support of IESDA with oaths kept on file to verify training received and to bring the volunteers under the provisions of the Illinois State Workers Compensation Act.

Reimbursement of CAP members operating under a State mission number will be upon request through the Illinois Wing Headquarters to IESDA. Such reimbursement will be limited to actual expenses incurred for aircraft and vehicles specifically requested and assigned sorties by the IESDA/IDNS mission coordinator.

The Commander, Group 2, acting on behalf of the Commander, Illinois Wing CAP will be responsible for the actions of CAP volunteers responding under this plan.

Initial Notification

The CAP may be notified for emergency assistance by the duty dispatcher at the STATE EOC in Springfield by activating the current Illinois Alert Notification Roster. Upon being given a mission number, from either the Air Force or IESDA, the Illinois Wing representative contacted by the IESDA DISPATCHER will contact the Commander, Group 2 or his designated representative who will alert the squadrons in the group. The Group 2 Commander will also be responsible for notification and coordination of CAP support required from Group 8 (Grundy Co.).

Utilization of CAP in training exercises must be pre-coordinated through the Commander of the Illinois Wing CAP.

Command and Coordination

Civil Air Patrol volunteers will respond as a unit under the command of their respective unit commander. Coordination of CAP support will be through the designated CAP Senior Mission Coordinator.

CAP members will report to the designated CAP Mission Coordinator at the CAP base of operations at Haedtler Field. In the event that Haedtler Field is not within a safe zone, CAP aircraft will be dispatched from Kankakee Airport, and ground teams will report to the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST.

The CAP Mission Coordinator will coordinate and monitor the activities of CAP members in support of requests from the ESDA Coordinator.

Protective Actions

The Illinois Wing Civil Air Patrol will provide aircraft and crews within its resources to fly aerial reconnaissance of evacuation routes, serve as aerial communications platform, and to provide transportation of personnel and/or equipment necessary for effective mission execution. The CAP will furnish radio operators and equipment to the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST and/or IESDA COMMUNICATIONS CENTER, upon request, to coordinate CAP activities.

Parallel Actions

The CAP may also provide:

- Aircraft as a radiological monitoring platform.
- Airborne videotaping of the evacuation routes.
- Ground vehicles for mobile communications, and transportation of personnel or equipment.
- Collection of air samples and/or meter readings providing CAP personnel trained in airborne radiological monitoring are available.
- Other actions within the resources and training of the CAP volunteers not otherwise prohibited by CAP and State regulations.

For the purpose of radiation exposure control, the CAP Group 8 Commander will appoint a DCO and assistant(s) to perform the duties which include: ensuring that emergency personnel are properly trained in the use and maintenance of dosimetry equipment; ensuring that dosimetry equipment and associated items are maintained in a condition ready for immediate issue; preparing and maintaining a Dosimetry Control Log provided by IDNS; ensuring distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel prior to their entering an exposure pathway; and reminding emergency personnel that instant-read dosimeters should be read periodically (approximately once each half hour), however, dosimeter readings may vary based on radiation levels in the assigned area. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.

At the completion of an incident or upon the request of IDNS, the CAP DCO will collect all dosimetry and radiation exposure records and post the Dosimetry Control Log. Unless otherwise directed, the DCO will forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records and one copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to:

Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety
1035 Outer Park Drive
Springfield, IL 62704

Resources

The Illinois Wing CAP will respond within the resources available to the organization and its individual members. These resources include trained, uniformed personnel (adults and teenagers) accustomed to taking direction from authority; aircraft and vehicles, both corporate and privately owned; radio operators and radio equipment for air-to-ground, ground-to-ground, and HF capable of reaching Springfield from most parts of Illinois.

Group 2 has members in Will, Kankakee and Cook Counties. Group 8 has members in Grundy, Will and Kendall Counties. Personnel and equipment from units outside Group 2 may be utilized upon request from the Commander, Group 2 providing that on the spot personal safety briefings are given and the ESDA oath is administered to personnel not previously trained for response to a radiological incident/accident.

E. Maps

1. Map A - Braidwood Station EPZ Evacuation and Traffic/Access Control Map

The main evacuation routes were selected on the basis of traffic capacity, access to sheltered areas or to major roads that lead to sheltered areas and the time necessary to exit the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ using the route. The routes are shaded on the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ EVACUATION and TRAFFIC/ACCESS CONTROL MAP to make identification easy. Traffic and access control posts for the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ which smooth the flow of evacuation traffic onto and along the routes were chosen in meetings with local government officials. The traffic and access control posts are appropriately designated on the map. Refer to Map A at the back of this volume.

2. Map B - Braidwood Station EPZ Special Facilities Map

The special facilities located in the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ are marked on this map. Information relating to these facilities is provided in 7-SOP-8 "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population". Refer to Map B at the back of this volume.

3. Map C - Braidwood Station Sheltering and Evacuation Map

The map was developed for the use of the host area ESDA COORDINATORS in the event of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION. The ten-mile EPZ and the twenty-mile exclusionary zone for sheltering evacuees is shown for the BRAIDWOOD STATION.

Pertinent information on each host area has been included on the map, including the number of shelter spaces identified and shelters that could serve as primary centers. These Congregate Care Shelters were chosen on the basis of sheltering capacity, response time to open, availability of staff and location near evacuation routes leading into the host area. Refer to Map C at the back of this volume.

4. Map D - Pre-Established Monitoring Locations Map

This map was established to facilitate radiological monitoring/sample collection and communications within the 10-mile EPZ. The monitoring locations include points where environmental teams will perform radiological measurements and/or obtain radiological samples and the locations of permanently installed radiological monitors (Reuter Stokes). These maps are carried by RAFT ENVIRONS TEAMS and are identical to the maps in RAFT COMMAND, REAC, the State EOC, the GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTY EOCs and the EOF. Refer to Map D at the back of this volume.

The map also identifies the permanent RAFT COMMAND CENTER located at Mazon and the alternate site located in Morris. These pre-established locations were designated to provide a known IDNS command point, and alternate, for all field team members and emergency personnel and are permanently wired with power and telephone receptacles.

5. Map F - Dairies and Food Processing Plants, Water Basins and Public Water Supply Intakes, and Illinois Department of Public Health Medical Facilities Map (50-mile EPZ)

This map identifies dairies, food processing plants, water basins, public water supply intakes (surface) and medical facilities with the capability of receiving and treating contaminated personnel. Refer to Map E at the back of this volume.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR
RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS - BRAIDWOOD

ANNEX 1A
FORMS AND MESSAGES

PRELIMINARY

REV. 0, 08/85

Annex 1A

Forms and Messages

Table of Contents

Nuclear Accident Reporting System Form 1

Electronic Siren PA Warning Scripts. 3

Mobile PA Warning Scripts. 3

News Media Scripts for Public Notification

1. County

 a. Information. 5

 b. Take Shelter 5

 c. Evacuate 6

 d. Re-entry 7

Dosimetry Control Log. 9

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

General Information
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

STATE OF ILLINOIS
NUCLEAR ACCIDENT REPORTING SYSTEM FORM

TIME _____ DATE _____ MESSAGE RECEIVED _____

1. STATUS

- A ACTUAL
- B EXERCISE-DRILL-TEST

2. SITE IPRA VOL =

- A DRESDEN II
- E BYRON VI
- F CLINTON VII
- B LASALLE III
- G BRAIDWOOD VIII
- C QUAD CITIES-IV
- D ZION V

3. ACCIDENT CLASSIFICATION **ZAL =**

- A TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT _____
- B UNUSUAL EVENT _____
- C ALERT _____
- D SITE AREA EMERGENCY _____
- E GENERAL EMERGENCY _____
- F RECOVERY/RE ENTRY _____
- G TERMINATE CONDITION _____
- H OTHER _____

4. RELEASE STATUS

- A NONE
- B POTENTIAL
- C OCCURRING
- D TERMINATED

5. TYPE OF RELEASE

- A RADIOACTIVE GAS
- B RADIOACTIVE LIQUID
- C NO RELEASE
- D UNKNOWN

6. INCIDENT OCCURRED

TIME _____ DATE _____

7. ACCIDENT CLASSIFIED

TIME _____ DATE _____

8. WIND DIRECTION DATA (CHECK ONE, READ ACROSS)

	WIND FROM	DEGREES	WIND TOWARD	SECTORS AFFECTED
<input type="checkbox"/> A	N	349-11	S	H J K
<input type="checkbox"/> B	NNE	12-33	SSW	J K L
<input type="checkbox"/> C	NE	34-56	SW	K L M
<input type="checkbox"/> D	ENE	57-78	WSW	L M N
<input type="checkbox"/> E	E	79-101	W	M N P
<input type="checkbox"/> F	ESE	102-123	WNW	N P Q
<input type="checkbox"/> G	SE	124-146	NW	P Q R
<input type="checkbox"/> H	SSE	147-168	NNW	Q R A
<input type="checkbox"/> I	S	169-191	N	R A B
<input type="checkbox"/> J	SSW	192-213	NNE	A B C
<input type="checkbox"/> K	SW	214-236	NE	B C D
<input type="checkbox"/> L	WSW	237-258	ENE	C D E
<input type="checkbox"/> M	W	259-281	E	D E F
<input type="checkbox"/> N	WNW	282-303	ESE	E F G
<input type="checkbox"/> O	NW	304-326	SE	F G H
<input type="checkbox"/> P	NNW	327-348	SSE	G H J

9. RECOMMENDED PROTECTIVE ACTIONS

- A NOT APPLICABLE (INITIAL NOTIFICATION FOR INFORMATION ONLY)
- B PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE ACTION INVOLVING THE PUBLIC. TO INCLUDE NOTIFICATION
- C NOTIFY PUBLIC TO TAKE THE FOLLOWING PROTECTIVE ACTIONS

IN ILLINOIS	SHELTER	EVACUATE	IN WISCONSIN/IOWA
0 - 2 MILE RADIUS	<input type="checkbox"/> D	<input type="checkbox"/> H	0 - 2 MILE RADIUS
0 - 5 MILE RADIUS	<input type="checkbox"/> E	<input type="checkbox"/> I	0 - 5 MILE RADIUS
2 - 5 MILES FOR THREE (3) DOWNWIND SECTORS	<input type="checkbox"/> F	<input type="checkbox"/> J	2 - ___ (R) MILES
5 - 10 MILES FOR THREE (3) DOWNWIND SECTORS	<input type="checkbox"/> G	<input type="checkbox"/> K	___ (R) TO 10 MILES

(R) IS RANGE EQUAL TO PAG DOSE

- L DISCONTINUE USE OF POTENTIALLY AFFECTED WATER IN _____ LOCATION(S)
- M PUT MILK PRODUCING ANIMALS ON STORED FEED IN DOWNWIND SECTORS OUT TO _____ MILES

10. MESSAGE REPORTED BY _____ NAME OF CALLER _____ ORGANIZATION _____ OUTSIDE TEL. NO. _____

11. NARS DIAL CODE USED BY SENDER 12. MESSAGE RECEIVED BY _____ YOUR NAME _____

13. MESSAGE VERIFIED BY _____ NAME _____ TIME _____ ORGANIZATION _____

14. UTILITY DUTY OFFICER _____ NAME _____ TELEPHONE _____

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

General Information
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

Electronic Siren PA Warning Scripts

Take Shelter or Evacuate

Attention. This is the Grundy/Will/Kankakee Emergency Services and Disaster Agency. There has been an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION and the GOVERNOR has recommended that this facility be evacuated. Proceed to your vehicle and prepare to evacuate the area. Tune your radio to CALL SIGN and FREQUENCY on the AM dial or CALL SIGN and FREQUENCY on the FM dial, for updates on the situation.

Mobile PA Warning Scripts

Information

Attention. There has been an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION. All area residents, tune your radio to CALL SIGN and FREQUENCY on the AM dial, or CALL SIGN and FREQUENCY on the FM dial, for updates on the situation.

Take Shelter

Attention. There has been an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION and the GOVERNOR has requested that all area residents seek immediate shelter. Tune your radio to CALL SIGN and FREQUENCY on the AM dial, or CALL SIGN and FREQUENCY on the FM dial, for updates on the situation.

Evacuate

Attention. There has been an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION and the GOVERNOR has requested that all area residents begin evacuating. Tune your radio to CALL SIGN and FREQUENCY on the AM dial, or CALL SIGN and FREQUENCY on the FM dial, for updates on the situation.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

General Information
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

General Information
08/85

News Media Scripts for Public Notification

1. County

a. Information

This is NAME, your GRUNDY/WILL/KANKAKEE COUNTY TITLE. I have a message of vital importance for every man, woman and child presently located within MILES of the BRAIDWOOD NUCLEAR STATION in GRUNDY/WILL/KANKAKEE COUNTY. A radiological incident at the BRAIDWOOD NUCLEAR STATION has been reported.

All area residents should stay tuned to this station for further information as it becomes available. (Additional situation-specific information may be added by the GRUNDY/WILL/KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.)

If recommended in Section 9M of the NARS form, add "Milk producing animals in IDENTIFICATION OF AREA should be placed on stored feed."

b. Take Shelter

This is NAME, your GRUNDY/WILL/KANKAKEE COUNTY TITLE. I have a message of vital importance for every man, woman and child presently located within the BRAIDWOOD NUCLEAR STATION Emergency Planning Zone in GRUNDY/WILL/KANKAKEE COUNTY in the area IDENTIFICATION OF AREA.

A radiological incident at the BRAIDWOOD NUCLEAR STATION has been reported and GOVERNOR NAME has just recommended that you take immediate shelter.

Do not, I repeat, do not evacuate at this time. You may unnecessarily subject yourself to radiation by evacuating now. If you are not inside at this time, immediately proceed to your home, your place of work, or to the home or business of a friend or relative. Once inside, stay there until you receive instructions to do otherwise. Make sure that all windows and doors are tightly shut and that no air is getting inside. Turn off all heating and cooling systems that bring in air from the outside. If your shelter has a basement, go there. Do not tie up the telephone lines by making unnecessary calls to friends or relatives. Only use the telephone in emergency situations and limit your conversation. Leave the lines free for emergency personnel. All school children, nursing home residents and hospital patients are being attended to by trained personnel. There is no need to go there to pick anyone up.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

General Information
08/85

If you are not presently located within this take shelter area, do not attempt to enter. When it is safe to enter, you will be advised by emergency personnel or this station. In the event the incident worsens, you may be requested to evacuate to an area further away from the BRAIDWOOD NUCLEAR STATION. To prepare for a possible evacuation you should, if possible without going outside, begin packing all necessary clothing, medical supplies and food for special diets to last your family for two days. Pack only essential items. Stay tuned to this station for further information as it becomes available.

(Additional situation-specific information may be added by the GRUNDY/WILL/KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.)

c. Evacuate

This is NAME, your GRUNDY/WILL/KANKAKEE COUNTY TITLE. I have a message of vital importance for every man, woman and child presently located within the BRAIDWOOD NUCLEAR STATION Emergency Planning Zone in GRUNDY/WILL/KANKAKEE COUNTY in the area IDENTIFICATION OF AREA.

A radiological incident at the BRAIDWOOD NUCLEAR STATION has been reported and GOVERNOR NAME has just requested that you begin evacuating the area. Begin packing immediately. Pack all necessary clothing, medical supplies and food for special diets that you can gather for you and your family as soon as possible. You should be ready to leave in MINUTES minutes. All school children, nursing home residents and hospital patients are being well attended to by trained personnel. There is no need to go there to pick up anyone.

If you are presently located within the affected area, follow the instructions given at the traffic control posts you encounter. They will direct you out of the affected area. The primary evacuation routes identified are:

IDENTIFICATION OF ROUTE

or

IDENTIFICATION OF ROUTE

Congregate Care Shelters for registration and sheltering are being opened in the following areas:

TOWNS AND SHELTERS

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

General Information
01/86

If you have friends or relatives residing at least twenty miles away from you in one of the general directions to be used in your evacuation, you may elect to go there. If you need public shelter, need to locate someone, or need to make arrangements for periodic re-entry to support farm operations, or other activities, follow the evacuation routes to a Congregate Care Shelter and make arrangements when you register.

No pets will be allowed in a public shelter. If you must take your pet with you to a public shelter, make provisions for your pet to stay in your vehicle. By all means, don't turn your pets loose outside to fend for themselves in the evacuation area.

If you are bedridden or have someone in your household that is, call NUMBER. Special arrangements will be made for you. That number again is NUMBER. Write it down; NUMBER. If the number is busy, be patient and keep trying.

If you are in need of transportation, proceed to one of the following locations, LOCATION or LOCATION, where transportation will be provided. Additional messages will be broadcast on this station as information becomes available.

(Additional situation-specific information may be added by the GRUNDY/WILL/KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.)

d. Re-entry (Unrestricted)

This is NAME, your GRUNDY/WILL/KANKAKEE COUNTY TITLE. I have a message of interest for all persons who have been evacuated from the BRAIDWOOD NUCLEAR STATION Emergency Planning Zone in GRUNDY/WILL/KANKAKEE COUNTY.

After determining the area safe for re-entry, Governor Thompson has recommended that re-entry into all the evacuated areas begin.

Law enforcement officials will provide traffic control on major routes into the area to assist you. The primary re-entry routes identified are: IDENTIFICATION OF ROUTE or IDENTIFICATION OF ROUTE.

Return transportation will be provided for those persons who are presently at Congregate Care Shelters. Buses will be departing from the following Congregate Care Shelters at the following times: SHELTER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

General Information
01/86

If you or a member of your family is in need of any special assistance call NUMBER. That number again is NUMBER. If the number is busy, be patient and keep trying.

Stay tuned to this station for additional information as it becomes available.

(Additional special instructions or precautionary information for returnees may be added by the GRUNDY/WILL/KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.)

e. Re-entry (Restricted)

This is NAME, your GRUNDY/WILL/KANKAKEE COUNTY TITLE. I have a message of interest for all persons who have been evacuated from the BRAIDWOOD NUCLEAR STATION Emergency Planning Zone in GRUNDY/WILL/KANKAKEE COUNTY.

After determining that parts of the evacuated area are safe for re-entry, Governor Thompson has recommended that re-entry begin in GRUNDY/WILL/KANKAKEE COUNTY, in the area IDENTIFICATION OF AREA.

Law enforcement officials will provide traffic control on major routes into the area to assist you. The primary re-entry routes identified are: IDENTIFICATION OF ROUTE or IDENTIFICATION OF ROUTE.

Return transportation will be provided for those persons presently at Congregate Care Shelters, who live in the re-entered area. Buses will be departing from the following Congregate Care Shelters at the following times: SHELTER LOCATIONS AND TIMES.

If you or a member of your family is in need of any special assistance call NUMBER. That number again is NUMBER. If the number is busy, be patient and keep trying.

(Additional special instructions or precautionary information for returnees may be added by the GRUNDY/WILL/KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.)

In GRUNDY/WILL/KANKAKEE COUNTY, the area IDENTIFICATION OF AREA has not been opened for re-entry. Law enforcement officials will not permit access into that area. Shelters will continue to remain open to care for persons who live in areas not yet determined safe for re-entry.

Stay tuned to this station for additional information as it becomes available.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR
RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS - BRAIDWOOD

CHAPTER 2
GRUNDY COUNTY BASIC PLAN
PRELIMINARY
REV. 0, 08/35

SUBMITTED: *Tom Amman* DATE: 07/10/85
IESDA

APPROVED: *John Lett* DATE: 07-15-85
Grundy County ESDA

GRUNDY COUNTY

Table of Contents

A. Functional Summary Descriptions 1

B. Initial Contact. 5

C. Call List 7

D. Flow Diagram Notes 9

 1. Grundy County Initial Notification. 11

E. Emergency Operations Center Locations/Alternate
Locations 13

 1. News Media Briefing Locations/
 Alternate Locations. 15

F. Concept of Operations

 1. Authority and Organizational Listing 17

 2. Functional Summaries

 a. Accident Assessment 19

 b. Command and Coordination. 19

 1. Grundy County Command
 and Coordination 21

- c. Responsibility Matrix Notes 23
 - 1. Grundy County Responsibility Matrix 25
 - 2. Braceville Responsibility Matrix. 27
 - 3. Coal City Responsibility Matrix 29
 - 4. Gardner Responsibility Matrix 31
 - 5. South Wilmington Responsibility Matrix. 33
 - 6. Mazon Responsibility Matrix 35
- 3. Grundy County Participating Agencies. 37
- G. Communications
 - 1. Requests for State Assistance 39
 - a. Nuclear Accident Reporting System. 41
 - b. Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt
Notification System. 43
 - 2. Grundy County Personnel Communications
 - Directory 45
 - a. State Radio Communications Network 47
 - b. Grundy County Radio Communications Network 49
- H. Grundy County/Municipal Resource Summaries 51
- I. Grundy County Special Facilities 115
 - 1. Grundy County Recreational Facilities. 117
 - 2. Grundy County Schools. 119
 - 3. Grundy County Industries 121

4. Grundy County Motels, Health Care Facilities
and Miscellaneous Facilities. 123

J. Evacuation Plan. 125

K. Public Information Considerations. 127

L. Training 129

M. Exercise Considerations. 131

N. Emergency Plan Maintenance 133

O. Radiological Considerations. 135

1. Dosimetry Control 137

2. Radiation Exposure Control. 139

3. Potassium Iodide (KI) 141

4. Decontamination 143

5. Food, Water and Milk Control. 145

6. Radiological Information Diagram. 147

Annex 2A. Grundy County Procedures

Annex 2B. Braceville Procedures

Annex 2C. Coal City Procedures

Annex 2D. Gardner Procedures

Annex 2E. South Wilmington Procedures

Annex 2F. Mazon Procedures

(This page intentionally left blank)

A. Functional Summary Descriptions

This section describes the five major functions expected to be part of an emergency response. These functions are described as follows:

Accident Assessment is the evaluation of the consequences of the release of radioactive materials from a fixed nuclear facility.

Initial Notification refers to the methods and priorities for disseminating emergency information and requesting assistance on a 24-hour basis. Primary and secondary communication links are established between the fixed nuclear facility, State agencies, counties and municipalities. The NARS, a direct line telephone circuit, is the established link between the fixed nuclear facility, the STATE OF ILLINOIS and the counties within the EPZ. Emergency information is disseminated through the NARS to State and county agencies. Municipalities are notified of the emergency through radio frequency and commercial telephone by the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER. Provisions exist between the fixed nuclear facility, the State of Illinois, and the county and municipalities for receiving and/or requesting information on a 24-hour basis. The notification process is designed to warn the affected population within a 45 minute time period. Emergency response agencies communicate with the public by using sirens, mobile PA systems, telephones and radios. The initial notification message is designed to instruct the public to tune to WJOL (1340 AM) or WLLI (96.7 FM) (Grundy County will also use WCSJ 1550 AM and WCSJ 104.7 FM) for the appropriate emergency actions to be taken (See Vol. 1, Ch. 2).

Command and Coordination is the identification of the individual who will have overall responsibility within each governmental unit and designation of the agency that will coordinate the emergency activities.

Protective Actions are the specific actions taken by Federal, State and local authorities to minimize radiation exposure to the local populace during a nuclear incident. They include take shelter, evacuation, traffic and access control, and food, water and milk control.

Take Shelter is the notification of the public via the Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System, mobile PA systems and commercial radio, to take shelter in their homes, stores or places of business, and to remain there until it is safe to go outside. Relocation may be recommended for special cases within an affected area such as visitors to a beach, park or a golf course.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Evacuation is the notification of the public living within a potentially affected area, via the Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System, mobile PA systems and commercial radio, to leave their homes and go to a Congregate Care Shelter where they will remain until it is safe to return. Evacuation will include coordination of transportation for the public in the affected areas and the direction of traffic and access control.

Traffic and Access Control is the provision of traffic control during an evacuation and the establishment of barriers by use of roadblocks or other means to prevent entrance into evacuated and/or sheltered areas.

Food, Water and Milk Control is the sampling, radioactivity testing and restriction of public consumption of food, water and milk until the concentrations of radioactivity have decreased to safe levels.

Parallel Actions include informing the public, radiation exposure control, law enforcement and crime prevention, fire and rescue operations, emergency medical services, social services and re-entry.

Public Information is the method by which the public is kept informed of the nature and consequences of a nuclear incident before, during and after such an incident has occurred. Spokespersons have been designated for each governmental body within GRUNDY COUNTY (See Ch. 2, Section E.1). For a more complete discussion of Public Information, see Ch. 2, Section K. and Vol. I, Ch. 8.

Radiation Exposure Control is the control of personnel activities to reduce or prevent unnecessary radiation exposure or contamination and to keep accurate records of the exposures incurred by evacuees and emergency workers. IDNS is responsible for all aspects of radiation exposure control. Controls have been established for evaluation of projected exposure patterns through conduct of radiation surveys, monitoring of personnel exposures with concurrent documentation, decontamination procedures and recommendations for the administration of KI (See Vol. I, Ch. 5).

Law Enforcement and Crime Prevention is the deployment of resources to maintain civil order during and/or after a nuclear incident.

Fire and Rescue is the deployment of resources for fire fighting/prevention activities and/or emergency rescue operations.

Emergency Medical Services are the provisions for transportation and treatment of personnel during a radiological emergency. Hospitals with the capability of receiving and treating injured contaminated personnel are identified on Map E at the back of this plan.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

Social Services are the provision of food, clothing, shelter and routine medical services for evacuees.

Re-entry is the notification and transportation of evacuees returning home once safe levels of radiation have been reached. IDNS is responsible for determining when evacuees may re-enter (See Vol. I, Ch. 5).

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

B. Initial Contact

BRAIDWOOD STATION is the originator of initial notification for IESDA, IDNS and GRUNDY COUNTY. The GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER will receive initial notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from IESDA via NARS, except when the initiating condition is a General Emergency when the utility will call the County simultaneously.

The GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER will complete a NARS form and then verify the information by return call to the IESDA DISPATCHER. The verification call is always made to the IESDA DISPATCHER whether the notification comes from IESDA or the utility. After verifying the NARS message, the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER will notify the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF, or their alternates. Alternate phone numbers are provided for 24-hour coverage.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

C. Call List

The GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER will follow the dispatcher's detailed procedures in Annex 2A, SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER Section. The GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER will proceed with notification of the appropriate county department officials, municipal police/fire dispatchers and private emergency response agencies, in accordance with 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event", through 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency". This notification is accomplished via commercial telephone or radio.

The GRUNDY COUNTY municipalities are priority listed in the SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER'S call list to provide for their immediate emergency response.

Figure D.1, "Grundy County Initial Notification", illustrates the sequence of the initial notification for GRUNDY COUNTY.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

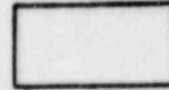
FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

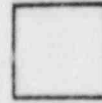
D. Flow Diagram Notes

The various governmental and non-governmental agencies are designated by the following symbols:

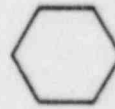
County



City/Village



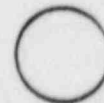
State



Federal



Non-Governmental



Fixed Nuclear Facility



FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

GRUNDY COUNTY INITIAL NOTIFICATION

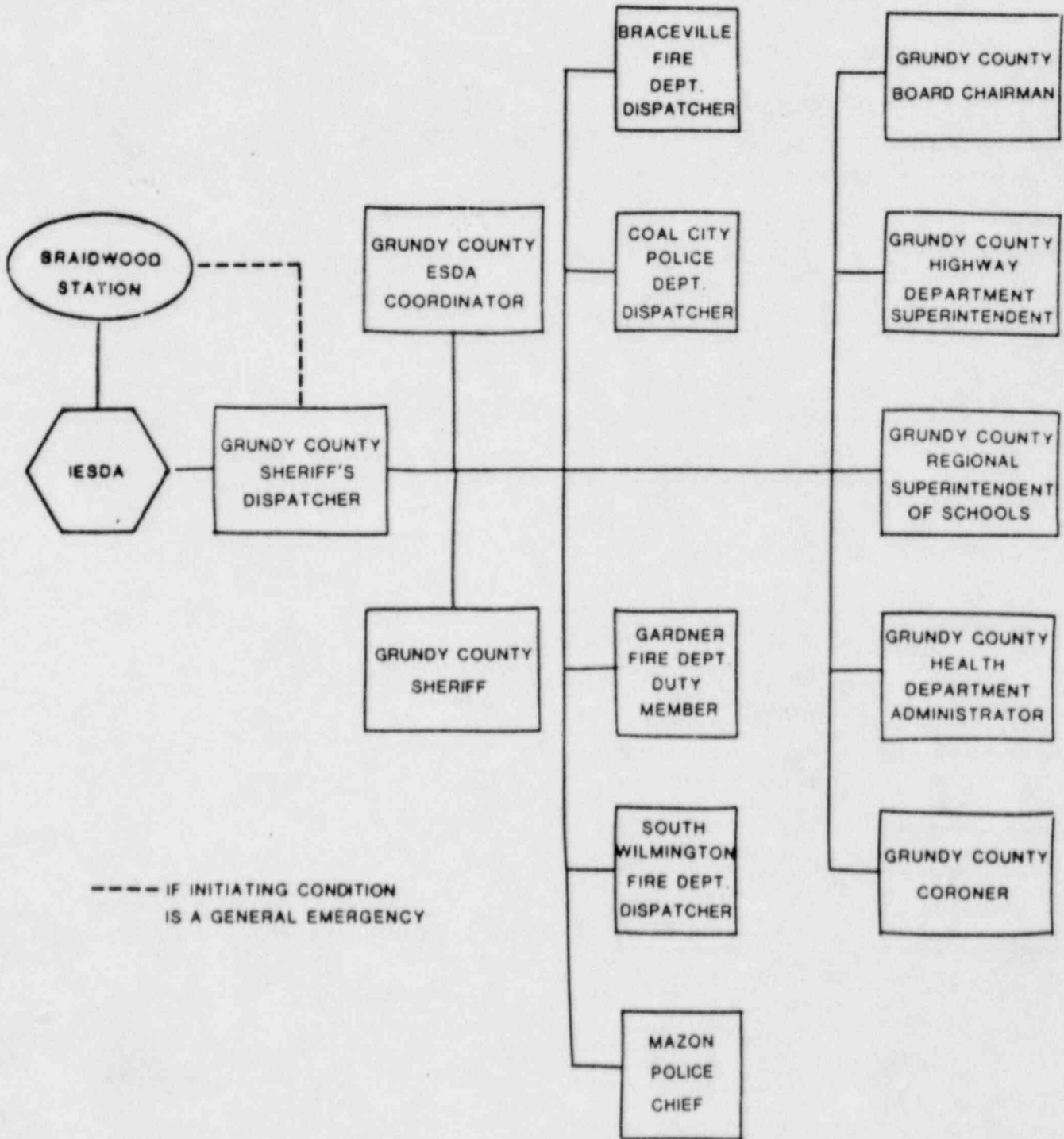


FIGURE D.1

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

E. Emergency Operations Center Locations/Alternate Locations

The EMERGENCY OPERATIONS CENTER for GRUNDY COUNTY and the Grundy County municipalities within the EPZ are located in the places listed below. The EOCs coordinate all emergency activities for the county and municipalities during an accident. All EOCs are adequately equipped and capable of operating 24 hours per day to perform command and coordination functions as they pertain to the appropriate protective and parallel actions.

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	<u>Primary Location</u>	<u>Alternate Location</u>
Grundy County	Grundy County Courthouse 111 E. Washington Morris, IL	Morris Police Station 320 Wauponsee Morris, IL
Braceville	Community Hall Mitchell Street Braceville, IL	Fire Station Mitchell and Main Street Braceville, IL
Coal City	Coal City Fire Barn 60 South DeWitt Coal City, IL	Coal City Police Station 545 South Broadway Coal City, IL
Gardner	Fire Station E. Mazon St. Gardner, IL	Village Hall Center and Mazon Street Gardner, IL
South Wilmington	Fire Station Lake Street S. Wilmington, IL	Greenfield Township Hall Oak Street S. Wilmington, IL
Mazon	Fire Station 700 Park Mazon, IL	Village Hall Depot Street Mazon, IL

Emergency Operations Facility Location

Mazon Emergency Operations Facility
960 North Route 47
Morris, IL 60450

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

E. 1. News Media Briefing Locations/Alternate Locations

News media briefing locations for GRUNDY COUNTY are listed below. The news media briefing locations will coordinate the press during a radiological emergency. Contact persons have been identified for each news media briefing location and alternate location.

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	<u>Contact Person/Alternate</u>	<u>Primary Location</u>	<u>Alternate Location</u>
Grundy Co.	Board Chairman ESDA Coordinator	Grundy Co. EOC Grundy County Courthouse 111 E. Washington Morris, IL	JPIC 960 N. Route 47 Morris, IL
Braceville	Mayor	Community Hall Mitchell Street Braceville, IL	Fire Station Mitchell and Main St. Braceville, IL
Coal City	Mayor	Coal City Fire Barn 35 South DeWitt Coal City, IL	Coal City Police Station 545 South Broadway Coal City, IL
Gardner	Mayor	Fire Station E. Mazon Street Gardner, IL	Village Hall Center and Mazon St. Gardner, IL
South Wilmington	Mayor	Fire Station Lake Street S. Wilmington, IL	Greenfield Twp. Hall Oak Street S. Wilmington, IL
Mazon	Village President	Fire Station 700 Park Mazon, IL	Village Hall Depot Street Mazon, IL
State	IESDA PIO	Governor's Radio/ TV Room State Capitol Bldg. Springfield, IL	JPIC 960 N. Route 47 Morris, IL

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

F. Concept of Operations

1. Authority and Organizational Listing

The principal executive officers of GRUNDY COUNTY and the municipalities therein are authorized to initiate actions and command emergency personnel in any efforts necessary to protect the health, safety and welfare of affected residents by their respective charters and bylaws and by the "Illinois Emergency Services and Disaster Agency Act of 1975" (IL Rev. Stats., Chap. 127, Paragraphs 1101 et seq.). During a radiological emergency, the principal executive officer of each governmental unit will be responsible for the overall command of the emergency response departments under his jurisdiction.

The GRUNDY COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN and the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will coordinate with the support actions of the State, Federal and private agencies.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

F. 2. Functional Summaries

- a. Accident Assessment - The Accident Assessment function is the combined responsibility of CECO and IDNS. CECO will be required to supply a preliminary assessment of the accident and recommend protective actions to IDNS. IDNS will perform an independent confirmatory accident assessment. For an accident initially classified as a General Emergency, CECO will simultaneously recommend protective actions to IDNS, IESDA and the counties through NARS.

IDNS will determine and provide their protective action recommendations simultaneously to the GOVERNOR and IESDA. Concurrent with the IDNS accident assessment, IESDA will make their determination of the feasibility to implement protective actions. IESDA will simultaneously advise the GOVERNOR along with IDNS of their determination. IESDA will then coordinate the dissemination of the GOVERNOR'S decision for recommended protective actions to the county principal executive officers.

The total confirmatory accident assessment conducted by IDNS will include deployment of field survey teams for radiation exposure monitoring and sample collection, if required. Assistance in sample collection, analysis and monitoring may be provided to IDNS by various State agencies and certain Federal agencies through the FRMAP REGIONAL OFFICE, ANL (See Vol. I, Ch. 5).

- b. Command and Coordination - The principal executive officers of GRUNDY COUNTY and the municipalities therein will be responsible for the overall command of emergency response operations. The principal executive officers will be advised and supported at their EOCs by the representatives of emergency response departments as outlined in each participating agency's detailed procedures (Annexes 2A through 2F).

The GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will provide overall coordination of the protective and parallel actions implemented by the designated primary and support departments and agencies. If the county's resources are exhausted, the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR, with the concurrence of the GRUNDY COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN, will request personnel and other resources from the STATE OF ILLINOIS through the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST which is located in Mazon, Illinois. The GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will coordinate with the State in the utilization of these resources.

The municipal ESDA COORDINATORS/VILLAGE PRESIDENTS within GRUNDY COUNTY will request assistance from the STATE OF ILLINOIS for personnel or other resources through the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

Figure F.2.b.1, "Grundy County Command and Coordination", illustrates the concept of the command and coordination functions for GRUNDY COUNTY.

GRUNDY COUNTY COMMAND AND COORDINATION

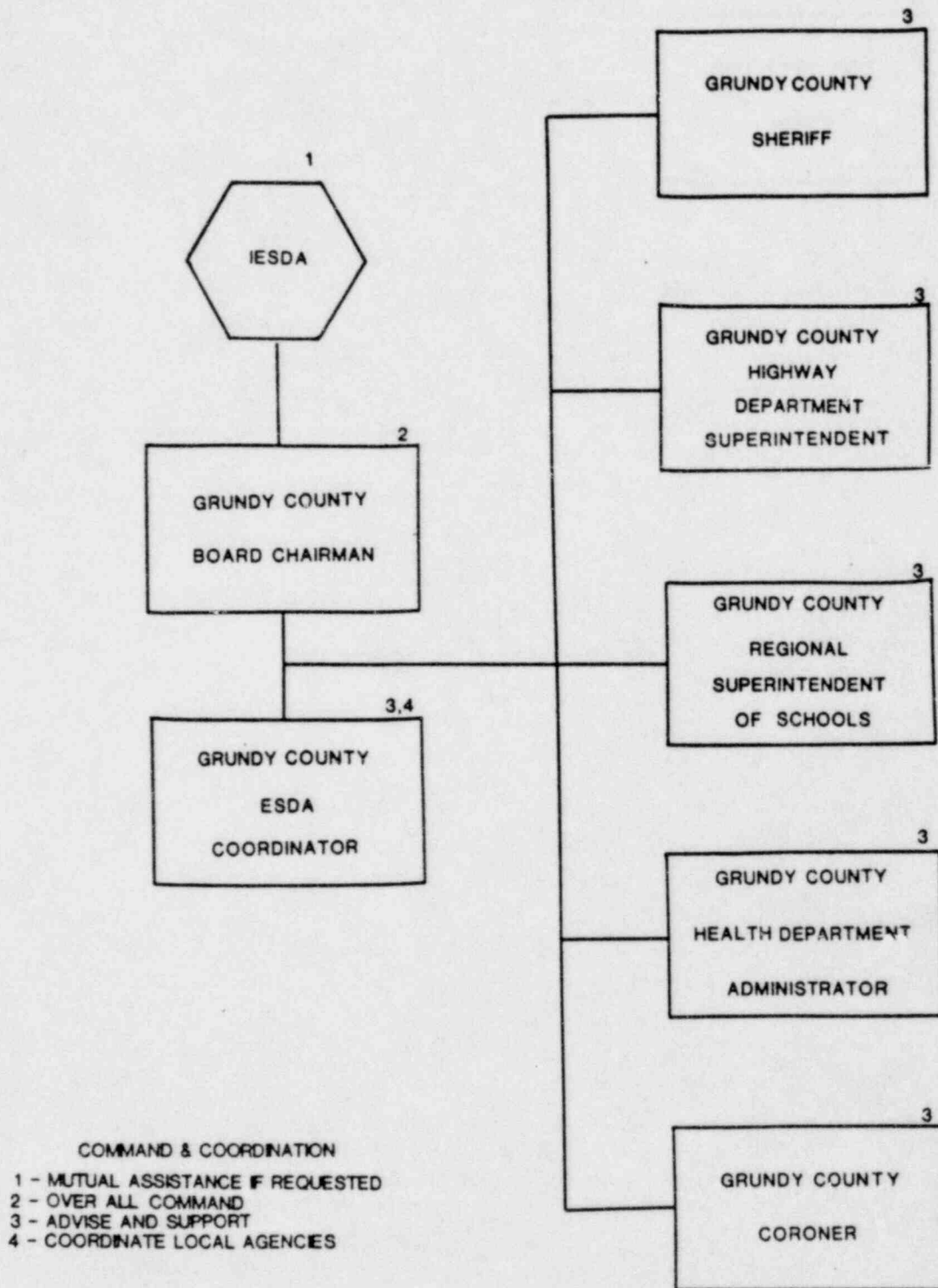


FIGURE F.2.b.1

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

F. 2. c. Responsibility Matrix Notes

Figures F.2.c.1 through F.2.c.6, the Responsibility Matrices for Grundy County and the participating municipalities, detail the emergency response organizations responsible for the protective and parallel action functions in GRUNDY COUNTY. These figures show all the State, local and private agency organizations expected to play an active role during an emergency. The left hand column lists the agencies. The headings for each column indicate the protective or parallel actions that might be taken. The notes at the bottom of the figures indicate the tasks that would be performed by each department for implementing the particular assigned protective and/or parallel actions.

(This page intentionally left blank)

AGENCY RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX

PROTECTIVE ACTIONS

AGENCY NAME	EVACUATION	TAKE SHELTER	TRAFFIC/ACCESS CONTROL	FOOD, WATER MILK CONTROL
BOARD CHAIRMAN	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	
ESDA COORDINATOR	Coord. 1,2	Coord. 1,2	Coord.	Coord.
SHERIFF DEPT.	P. 2	P. 2	P	
HIGHWAY DEPT.	S	S	S	
REGIONAL SUPT. OF SCHOOLS	S, 3			
HEALTH DEPT.				S
CORONER	S			
IDNS				Cmd., P. 4
AMERICAN RED CROSS				

PARALLEL ACTIONS

PUBLIC INFORMATION	RADIATION EXPOSURE CONTROL	LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME PREVENTION	FIRE/RESCUE	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	SOCIAL SERVICES	RE-ENTRY
Cmd., P		Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.
Coord., S	Coord., 5B, 6, 9	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.
	5B, 6	P				P
	5B, 6, 9					S
	5B, 6				S	S, 3
	5B, 6				S	
	5B, 6					
	Cmd., P, 5A, 5B, 6, 7, 8, 10					S, 10
					P, 6	

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

- CMD. - OVERALL COMMAND
- COORD. - OVERALL COORDINATION
- P - PRIMARY AGENCY
- S - SUPPORTS PRIMARY AGENCY
- 1 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA EBS
- 2 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA PROMPT NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
- 3 - PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION
- 4 - PROVIDE SAMPLING
- 5A - MONITOR PUBLIC EXPOSURE
- 5B - MONITOR EMERGENCY WORKER EXPOSURE
- 6 - RECORD KEEPING
- 7 - DECONTAMINATION OF EVACUEES
- 8 - DECONTAMINATION OF EMERGENCY WORKERS
- 9 - DECONTAMINATION OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
- 10 - DECONTAMINATION ASSISTANCE

GRUNDY COUNTY

F.2.c.1

Grundy County
08/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

AGENCY RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX

PROTECTIVE ACTIONS

AGENCY NAME	EVACUATION	TAKE SHELTER	TRAFFIC/ACCESS CONTROL	FOOD, WATER MILK CONTROL
MAYOR	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	
ESDA COORD.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.
FIRE DEPT.	S, 2	S, 2	S	
GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF	P, 2	P, 2	P	
SUPT. OF SCHOOLS	S, 3			
PUBLIC WORKS	S		S	S
IDNS				Cmd., P, 4
AMERICAN RED CROSS				

PARALLEL ACTIONS

PUBLIC INFORMATION	RADIATION EXPOSURE CONTROL	LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME PREVENTION	FIRE/RESCUE	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	SOCIAL SERVICES	RE-ENTRY
Cmd., P		Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.
Coord., S	Coord., 5B, 6, 2	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.
	5B, 6, 9		P	P		S
	5B, 6	P				P
	5B, 6				S	S, 3
	5B, 6					S
	Cmd., P, 5A, 5B, 6, 7, 8, 10					S, 10
					P, 6	

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

- CMD. - OVERALL COMMAND
- COORD. - OVERALL COORDINATION
- P - PRIMARY AGENCY
- S - SUPPORTS PRIMARY AGENCY
- 1 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA EBS
- 2 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA PROMPT NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
- 3 - PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION
- 4 - PROVIDE SAMPLING
- 5A - MONITOR PUBLIC EXPOSURE
- 5B - MONITOR EMERGENCY WORKER EXPOSURE
- 6 - RECORD KEEPING
- 7 - DECONTAMINATION OF EVACUEES
- 8 - DECONTAMINATION OF EMERGENCY WORKERS
- 9 - DECONTAMINATION OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
- 10 - DECONTAMINATION ASSISTANCE

BRACEVILLE

F.2.c.2

Grundy County
08/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

AGENCY RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX

PROTECTIVE ACTIONS

AGENCY NAME	EVACUATION	TAKE SHELTER	TRAFFIC/ACCESS CONTROL	FOOD, WATER MILK CONTROL
MAYOR	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	
ESDA COORD.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.
FIRE DISTRICT	S 2.	S, 2	S	
POLICE DEPT.	P, 2	P, 2	P	
KLINE BUS CO.	S, 3			
SUPT OF SCHOOLS	S, 3			
STREET DEPT.	S	S	S	S
EMERGENCY SQUAD	S, 2	S, 2	S	
CARBON HILL MAYOR	S	S	S	
DIAMOND MAYOR	S	S	S	
IDNS				Cmd., P, 4
AMERICAN RED CROSS				

PARALLEL ACTIONS

PUBLIC INFORMATION	RADIATION EXPOSURE CONTROL	LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME PREVENTION	FIRE RESCUE	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	SOCIAL SERVICES	RE-ENTRY
Cmd., P		Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.
Coord., S	Coord., 5B, 6, 9	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.
	5B, 6, 8		P	S		S
	5B, 6	P				P
	5B, 6					S, 3
	5B, 5				S	S, 3
	5B, 8					S
	5B, 6			P		
						S
						S
	Cmd., P, 5A, 5B, 6, 7, 8, 10					S, 10
					P, 6	

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

COAL CITY

F. 2.c.3

- CMD. - OVERALL COMMAND
- COORD. - OVERALL COORDINATION
- P - PRIMARY AGENCY
- S - SUPPORTS PRIMARY AGENCY
- 1 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA EBS
- 2 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA PROMPT NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
- 3 - PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION
- 4 - PROVIDE SAMPLING
- 5A - MONITOR PUBLIC EXPOSURE
- 5B - MONITOR EMERGENCY WORKER EXPOSURE
- 6 - RECORD KEEPING
- 7 - DECONTAMINATION OF EVACUEES
- 8 - DECONTAMINATION OF EMERGENCY WORKERS
- 9 - DECONTAMINATION OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
- 10 - DECONTAMINATION ASSISTANCE

Grundy County
08/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

AGENCY RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX

PROTECTIVE ACTIONS

AGENCY NAME	EVALUATION	TAKE SHELTER	TRAFFIC/ACCESS CONTROL	FOOD, WATER MISC CONTROL
MAYOR	Cmd. Coord	Cmd. Coord	Cmd. Coord	
FIRE DISTRICT	S, 2	S, 2	S	
W.D. BUS CO.	S, 3			
SUPT. OF SCHOOLS	S, 3			
PUBLIC WORKS	S	S	S	S
TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR	S	S	S	S
INDS				Cmd., P, 4
AMERICAN RED CROSS				
GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF	P, 2	P, 2	F	

PARALLEL ACTIONS

PUBLIC INFORMATION	RADIATION EXPOSURE CONTROL	LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME PREVENTION	FIRE/RESCUE	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	SOCIAL SERVICES	RE-ENTRY
Cmd., P, Coord		Cmd., Coord.	Cmd., Coord.	Cmd.	Cmd., Coord.	Cmd., Coord.
	5C, 6, 8		P	P		S
	5B, 8					S, 3
	5B, 8				S	S, 3
	5B, 8					S
	5E, 8					S
	Cmd., P, 5A, 5B, 2, 7, 8, 10					S, 10
					P, 6	
		P				P

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

- CMD. - OVERALL COMMAND
- COORD. - OVERALL COORDINATION
- P - PRIMARY AGENCY
- S - SUPPORTS PRIMARY AGENCY
- 1 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA EBS
- 2 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA PROMPT NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
- 3 - PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION
- 4 - PROVIDE SAMPLING
- 5A - MONITOR PUBLIC EXPOSURE
- 5B - MONITOR EMERGENCY WORKER EXPOSURE
- 6 - RECORD KEEPING
- 7 - DECONTAMINATION OF EVACUEES
- 8 - DECONTAMINATION OF EMERGENCY WORKERS
- 9 - DECONTAMINATION OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
- 10 - DECONTAMINATION ASSISTANCE

GARDNER

F.2.c.4

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

AGENCY RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX

PROTECTIVE ACTIONS

AGENCY NAME	EVACUATION	TAKE SHELTER	TRAFFIC/ACCESS CONTROL	FOOD, WATER MILK CONTROL
MAYOR	Cmd., Coord.	Cmd., Coord.	Cmd., Coord.	
FIRE DEPT.	S, 2	S, 2	S	
GRINDY COUNTY SHERIFF	P, 2	P, 2	P	
SUPV. OF SCHOOLS	S, 3			
TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR	S	S	S	S
EAST BROOKLYN VILLAGE PRESIDENT	S	S	S	
IDRS				Cmd., P, 4
AMERICAN RED CROSS				

PARALLEL ACTIONS

PUBLIC INFORMATION	RADIATION EXPOSURE CONTROL	LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME PREVENTION	FIRE/RESCUE	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	SOCIAL SERVICES	RE-ENTRY
Cmd., P, Coord.		Cmd., Coord.	Cmd., Coord.	Cmd., Coord.	Cmd., Coord.	Cmd., Coord.
	SB, 6, 9		P	P		S
		P				P
	SB, 6				S	S, 3
	SB, 8					S
						S
	Cmd., P, 5A, SB, 6, 7, 8, 10					S, 10
					P, 6	

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

SOUTH WILMINGTON
F2.c.5

- CMD. - OVERALL COMMAND
- COORD. - OVERALL COORDINATION
- P - PRIMARY AGENCY
- S - SUPPORTS PRIMARY AGENCY
- 1 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA EBS
- 2 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA PROMPT NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
- 3 - PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION
- 4 - PROVIDE SAMPLING
- 5A - MONITOR PUBLIC EXPOSURE
- 5B - MONITOR EMERGENCY WORKER EXPOSURE
- 6 - RECORD KEEPING
- 7 - DECONTAMINATION OF EVACUEES
- 8 - DECONTAMINATION OF EMERGENCY WORKERS
- 9 - DECONTAMINATION OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
- 10 - DECONTAMINATION ASSISTANCE

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

AGENCY RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX

PROTECTIVE ACTIONS

AGENCY NAME	EVACUATION	TAKE SHELTER	TRAFFIC/ACCESS CONTROL	FOOD WATER MILK CONTROL
VILLAGE PRESIDENT	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	
ESDA COORD.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.
FIRE DEPT.	S. 2	S. 2	S	
POLICE DEPT./ PUBLIC WORKS	P. 2	P. 2	P	S
SUPT. OF SCHOOLS	S. 3			
MVA AMBULANCE SERVICE	S	S	S	
IDNS				Cmd, P. 4
AMERICAN RED CROSS				

PARALLEL ACTIONS

PUBLIC INFORMATION	RADIATION EXPOSURE CONTROL	LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME PREVENTION	FIRE/RESCUE	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	SOCIAL SERVICES	RE-ENTRY
Cmd., P		Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.
Coord., S	Coord., 5B, 6, 9	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.
	5B, 6, 9		P	S		S
	5B, 8	P				P
	5B, 8				S	S, 3
	5B, 6			P		
	Cmd, P, 5A, 5B, 6, 7, 8, 10					S, 10
					P, 6	

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

- CMD. - OVERALL COMMAND
- COORD. - OVERALL COORDINATION
- P - PRIMARY AGENCY
- S - SUPPORTS PRIMARY AGENCY
- 1 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA EBS
- 2 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA PROMPT NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
- 3 - PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION
- 4 - PROVIDE SAMPLING
- 5A - MONITOR PUBLIC EXPOSURE
- 5B - MONITOR EMERGENCY WORKER EXPOSURE
- 6 - RECORD KEEPING
- 7 - DECONTAMINATION OF EVACUEES
- 8 - DECONTAMINATION OF EMERGENCY WORKERS
- 9 - DECONTAMINATION OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
- 10 - DECONTAMINATION ASSISTANCE

MAZON
F.2.c.6

Grundy County
08/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

F. 3. Grundy County Participating Agencies

Annexes 2A through 2F, Grundy County and municipal procedures, provide a description, by county and municipal department, of the functional assignments depicted previously by the Responsibility Matrices (Figures F.2.c.1 through F.2.c.6). These responsibilities are summarized according to major functions.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

G. Communications

1. Requests for State Assistance

County and municipal requests for State assistance at the onset of a nuclear incident should be directed to the IESDA DISPATCHER until such time as the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST in Mazon is operational. Assistance then will be available by contacting the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

G. 1. a. Nuclear Accident Reporting System

The objective of the NARS is to establish, operate and maintain an effective Statewide warning system to alert local governments and response agencies to the threat of nuclear incidents and accidents. Transmissions over the NARS are classified as privileged communications.

Dispatchers refer to 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event", through 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency", for detailed instructions.

The following stations are on the same NARS circuit as Grundy County, Will County and Kankakee County:

(NARS for the BRAIDWOOD STATION is currently being established.)

The asterisks indicate those stations which can activate the system.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

G. 1. b. Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System

In the event of a recommended protective action of take shelter or evacuation, or a General Emergency Classification, the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will initiate the activation of the Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System in accordance with 7-SOP-6, "Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System", and outlined below:

1. The GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will authorize the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER to activate the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ Prompt Notification System and provide the appropriate PA message for the electronic sirens.
2. The GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will authorize the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF to dispatch mobile PA to back up the Prompt Notification System.

(The Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System is currently under development.)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

G. 2. Grundy County Personnel Communications Directory

A listing of all GRUNDY COUNTY and municipal officials, and their alternates, within the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ may be found in 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event", through 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency". In addition to the names of the participating officials listed, home and business phone numbers are provided for quick referencing.

Table G.2.a, "State Radio Communications Network", and Table G.2.b, "Grundy County Radio Communications Network", illustrate the transmit and receive capabilities of the State, Grundy County and municipalities.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

STATE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

AGENCY	DESIGNATION	IESDA UHF	STATE UHF	ISP	IDOC	IDNS DIR. AND CON.	IESDA DIR. AND CON.	IDOT DIR. AND CON.	IDOT-AIRCRAFT	RACES	STATEWIDE ESDA	IREACH	MERCI	ISPERN	ARES
IESDA - COMMUNICATIONS CENTER	T/R	T/R													
IESDA - COMMUNICATIONS VAN	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	
IDNS					T/R	T/R	T/R		T/R		T/R	T/R			
ISP				T/R	T/R										
IDOC - MOBILE ONLY				T/R	T/R										
IDOT - STATION ONE							T/R								
IDOT - AERONAUTICS				T/R	T/R										
IEPA															
ICC															

ARES - Amateur Radio Emergency Services
 CON - Control
 Dir - Direction
 IREACH - Illinois Radio Emergency Aid Channel
 ISPERN - Illinois State Police Emergency Radio Network
 MERCI - Medical Emergency Communications of Illinois
 R - Receive
 RACES - Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Services
 T - Transmit
 UHF - Ultra High Frequency

TABLE G.2.a

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

GRUNDY COUNTY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

AGENCY	DESIGNATION	POLICE	SHERIFF	ESDA WARNING	ESDA DIR AND CON	GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA	HIGHWAY	RACES	ISPERN	MERCI	ISP DISTRICT 5	LOCAL FIRE DEPT.	LOCAL SCHOOL BUSES
GRUNDY COUNTY	T/R	T/R	R	T/R	T/R	R	T/R						
BRACEVILLE				T/R				T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R		
COAL CITY	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R		T/R					T/R	T/R	
GARDNER				T/R					T/R				
SOUTH WILMINGTON				T/R					T/R	T/R	T/R		
MAZON				T/R				T/R	T/R				

TABLE G.2.b

T-TRANSMIT
R-RECEIVE

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

H. Grundy County/Municipal Resource Summaries

The resources that would be available to emergency personnel during a radiological incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION have been identified for GRUNDY COUNTY and the municipalities therein. This section includes a separate listing of resources for each agency within GRUNDY COUNTY and the participating municipalities.

The Resource Summaries contain information on available communications equipment, manpower, vehicles and miscellaneous equipment.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

8 Portable radios
1 Base Station
1 High band mobile radio
1 Convert-a-Comm
1 CB radio
Amateur radio
Scanners

Manpower

2 Paid
5 Volunteers

Vehicles

1 Car
2 Trucks

Miscellaneous Equipment

First aid kits
Cots
Blankets

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 1 Two-way base station
- 1 CRT teletype
- 1 CB radio base
- 5 Pagers
- 26 Two-way radios
- 5 Telephone lines

Manpower

- 25 Full-time
- 20 Part-time
- 4 Dispatchers

Vehicles

- 15 Vehicles - mobile radios with PA
- 2 Cars with CB

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 15 First aid kits
- 6 Pocket dosimeter chargers
- 2 Radiation survey instruments
- 112 Pocket dosimeters

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

200 Buses (30% with CB or FM radios; no PA)
5 Telephone lines
4 Two-way base stations (1 private, 3 school district)

Manpower

200 Bus drivers
Approximately 350 Educational Personnel
13 Full-time personnel

Vehicles

200 School Buses
10 Mini buses
4 School buses with lifts
2 Vans with lifts

Miscellaneous Equipment

200 First aid kits

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

GRUNDY COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

2 Two-way base station
11 Mobile radios

Manpower

9 Full-time employees
0 Part-time employees

Vehicles

3 Cars with 2-way radios
3 Pickup trucks with 2-way radios
1 Single-axle truck with 2-way radios
5 Tandem-axle trucks with 2-way radios

Miscellaneous Equipment

1 Motor grader with two-way radio
1 Front-end loader
1 Combination front-end loader/backhoe
1 Self-propelled belt loader
1 Asphalt paver
1 Roller
6 Trucks are equipped with snow plows and cinder spreaders and
the motor grader is equipped with a snow plow and wing for snow

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

GRUNDY COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

None

Manpower

18 Full-time personnel
10 Part-time personnel

Supplies

1 cot
2 stretchers
8 sphygmomanometers
10 Stethoscopes
800 3cc syringes
200 1cc TB syringes
3 blankets
4 airways for adults
2 airways for pediatrics
3 ampules of adrenalin
10 Catheters in various sizes/catheter trays
30 Doses of DT rabies vaccine

Miscellaneous Equipment

None

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

GRUNDY COUNTY CORONER RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

1 Mobile telephone

Manpower

1 Coroner
1 Assistant

Vehicles

1 Automobile with mobile telephone

Miscellaneous Equipment

None

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

BRACEVILLE ESDA COORDINATOR RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

2 Telephone lines
2 CB radios

Manpower

5 Volunteers

Vehicles

1 Three-quarter ton truck

Miscellaneous Equipment

1 First aid kit
1 Cot

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

BRACEVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 2 Telephone lines
- 1 Base station
- 4 Portable two-way radios
- 1 ABCOR telemetry radio
- 27 Pagers
- 1 Portable PA system

Manpower

- 22 Volunteers

Vehicles

- 1 Ambulance with two-way radio
- 3 Fire engines with two-way radio
- 1 Rescue truck with two-way radio

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 1 Portable generator
- 1 Stationary generator
- 10 Blankets
- 3 Portable pumps
- 1 Battery chargers
- 3 Cots
- 3 First aid kits
- 1 Porta-tank
- 1 Rescue saw (K-12)
- 9 Self-contained breathing apparatuses

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

BRACEVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT #75 RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

2 Telephone lines
1 Base Station

Manpower

13 Full-time personnel
1 Part-time personnel
1 Clerical Staff
3 Bus drivers

Vehicles

3 Buses with two-way radio

Miscellaneous Equipment

1 First aid kit
1 Barricade

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

BRACEVILLE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

1 Telephone line

Manpower

2 Volunteers

Vehicles

1 Dump truck with snow plow
1 Road grader
1 loader tractor
1 Backhoe with end loader

Miscellaneous Equipment

4 Barricades
1 Battery charger

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

COAL CITY ESDA COORDINATOR RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

None

Manpower

1 Coordinator
1 Assistant Coordinator .

Vehicles

None

Miscellaneous Equipment

None

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

COAL CITY FIRE DISTRICT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 1 Two-way base station
- Alerting telephones
- Pagers

Manpower

- 35 Volunteers

Vehicles

- 6 Fire trucks with 2-way radios and PA system
- 4 Cars with mobile radios
- 4 Cars with portable radios

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 15 Scott airpacks
- Airbags
- Extrication equipment
- 29 Oxygen bottles
- 3 Portable generators on trucks
- 1 Auxiliary generator at the Fire Station
- 10 Four wheel drive vehicles are available but not owned by the Fire District
- 1 Self-contained breathing apparatus compressor

(This page intentionally left blank)

COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 2 Two-way base stations (1 low-band remote, 1 high-band)
- 8 Two-way radios (3 low-band, 5 high-band)
- 4 Telephone lines
- 7 Pagers
- Mobile PA in squad cars
- 2 Portable radios (high-band)

Manpower

- 5 Full-time personnel
- 2 Part-time personnel
- 7 Dispatchers

Vehicles

- 3 Squad cars (1 unmarked, 2 marked) with mobile PA

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 18 Pocket dosimeters
- 2 Pocket dosimeter chargers
- 3 Blankets
- 2 Cots
- 4 First aid kits

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

COAL CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

3 Telephone lines

Manpower

135 Full-time personnel
5 Part-time personnel
8 Clerical staff

Vehicles

2 Pick-ups with snow plows
1 Van

Miscellaneous Equipment

3 First aid kits

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

COAL CITY STREET DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 4 Two-way radios
- 1 Two-way remote (in Village Hall)
- 4 CB radios

Manpower

- 2 Full-time
- 2 Part-time

Vehicles

- 1 Pickup truck
- 1 Dump truck
- 1 Backhoe
- 2 Tractors

Miscellaneous Equipment

- Barricades

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

COAL CITY EMERGENCY SQUAD RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 2 Portable radios
- Pagers
- Alerting telephones
- Hospital radios

Manpower

- 34 Volunteers (24 of these are Firemen), 28 of the volunteers are EMTs, 2 have advanced first aid training

Vehicles

- 3 Emergency Squad units equipped with 2-way radios, PA systems and hospital radios
- 1 Personal vehicle equipped with 2-way radio, owned by the Captain

Miscellaneous Equipment

- Cots
- Blankets
- 2 Boats with motors
- 3 Bull horns (handheld)
- Oxygen supply capabilities
- Backboards
- Emergency first aid equipment

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

KLINE BUS COMPANY RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

Two-way radios in all buses

Manpower

23 Bus Drivers

Vehicles

19 Buses
2 Vans

Miscellaneous Equipment

1 Emergency truck

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

GARDNER FIRE DISTRICT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 1 Telephone line
- 7 Mobile radios
- 1 Base station
- 1 ABCOR telemetry radio
- 25 Pagers

Manpower

- 25 Volunteers

Vehicles

- 1 Ambulance with two-way radio
- 3 Fire engines with two-way radio
- 1 Rescue truck with two-way radio

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 4 Generators
- 50 Blankets
- 2 Portable pumps
- 3 Battery chargers
- 50 Cots
- 4 First aid kits

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

DISTRICT #72 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

2 Telephone lines

Manpower

14 Full-time personnel
17 Bus Drivers (W.D. Bus Lines)

Vehicles

8 Sedans
17 Buses (W.D. Bus Lines)

Miscellaneous Equipment

1 First aid kit

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

DISTRICT #73 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

3 Telephone lines

Manpower

18 Full-time personnel
6 Part-time personnel
2 Clerical staff
17 Bus Drivers (W.D. Bus Lines)

Vehicles

1 Sedan
1 Tractor
17 Buses (W.D. Bus Lines)

Miscellaneous Equipment

5 First aid kits
2 Barricades

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

GARDNER PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 1 Telephone line
- 1 Pager

Manpower

- 2 Full-time personnel

Vehicles

- 1 Pick-up
- 1 Dump truck
- 1 Backhoe
- 1 Tractor
- 1 Snow plow

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 2 First aid kits
- 1 Generator
- 20 Barricades
- 1 Battery charger
- 1 Orange cone

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

GARFIELD TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 2 Telephone lines
- 1 Base station
- 4 Two-way radios

Manpower

- 6 Full-time personnel
- 2 Part-time personnel

Vehicles

- 1 Pick-up
- 2 Dump trucks
- 1 Road grader
- 1 Loader tractor
- 2 Snow plows

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 8 First aid kits
- 10 Barricades
- 1 Compressor
- 1 Battery charger
- 5 Orange cones
- Cots
- Blankets

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 2 Telephone lines
- 8 Mobile radios
- 1 Base station

Manpower

- 25 Volunteers

Vehicles

- 3 Fire engines with two-way radio
- 2 Rescue trucks with two-way radio
- 1 Ambulance with two-way radio

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 1 Boat
- 2 Generators
- 10 Blankets
- 3 Portable pumps
- 3 Battery chargers
- 3 Cots
- 5 First aid kits
- 1 Large pump

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

SOUTH WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

2 Telephone lines
1 CB radio

Manpower

7 Full-time employees
3 Part-time employees

Vehicles

1 Bus with two-way radio
1 Van with two-way radio

Miscellaneous Equipment

8 First aid kits

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

GREENFIELD TOWNSHIP RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

1 Telephone line

Manpower

8 Part-time personnel

Vehicles

1 Dump truck with snow plow and PA capabilities
1 Road grader with snow plow and PA capabilities

Miscellaneous Equipment

12 Barricades

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

MAZON ESDA COORDINATOR RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

1 Telephone line

Manpower

1 Volunteer

Vehicles

Miscellaneous Equipment

1 Boat
1 Breathing apparatus
1 Spare tank

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

MAZON FIRE DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 1 Telephone line
- 1 Base Station
- 2 Portable two-way radios
- 8 Pagers

Manpower

- 20 Volunteers, 6 EMTs

Vehicles

- 2 Pumper tankers with PA systems
- 1 Tanker with PA system
- 1 Van

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 1 Porta tank
- 2 Generators
- 6 Blankets
- 1 Portable pump
- 5 Cots
- 1 First aid kit

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

MAZON-VERONA-KINSMAN AMBULANCE SERVICE RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 1 Base station (Fire Department's)
- 17 Pagers
- 1 Portable radio

Manpower

- 3 Drivers
- 17 EMTS

Vehicles

- 1 Ambulance equipped with 2-way radio

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 4 Cots
- 8 Blankets
- Oxygen supply capabilities
- 4 Oxygen masks
- Backboards
- First aid supplies

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

MAZON POLICE DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

1 Telephone line
1 Pager

Manpower

1 Full-time personnel

Vehicles

1 Squad car with two-way radio and PA system

Miscellaneous Equipment

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

DISTRICT #2 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

5 Telephone lines
3 Base stations
8 Two-way radios

Manpower

46 Full-time personnel
1 Part-time personnel
3 Clerical
7 Bus Drivers (contracted)

Vehicles

8 Buses (contracted)
1 Van
1 Tractor with snow plow

Miscellaneous Equipment

6 First aid kits
1 Generator

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

MAZON PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

2 Vehicles with two-way radio

Manpower

1 Full-time (Police Chief)
6 Board Members

Vehicles

1 Pick-up truck
2 Tractors
1 Dump truck
1 Snow plow
1 Backhoe

Miscellaneous Equipment

3 Portable pumps
15 Barricades
20 Orange cones
1 Chain saw

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

I. Grundy County Special Facilities

Special facilities in GRUNDY COUNTY and the communities therein have been identified and listed within this section. The special facility listing includes recreational facilities, school districts, industries, motels and health care facilities which lie within the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ. Specific responsibilities for notification and protective actions have been designated in Annexes 2A through 2F and Chapter 5, "Sheltering Guide".

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

- I. 1. Grundy County Recreational Facilities
 - a. Coal City and Vicinity
 1. Coal City Area Club
345 South Broadway
Coal City, IL
 2. Dresden Lakes Fishing Kamp
7755 Pine Bluff Road
Morris, IL
 3. Goose Lake Association
3935 North Goose Lake Road
Morris, IL
 - b. Morris Vicinity
 1. Goose Lake Prairie State Park (Collins Lake)
5010 North Jugtown Road
Morris, IL
 2. Rainbow Council Boy Scouts of America
2600 North Winter Bottom Road
Morris, IL
 3. CECo Employees Recreation Association
Dresden Road
Morris, IL
 - c. South Wilmington and Vicinity
 1. South Wilmington Firemen's Beach & Park Club
South Wilmington, IL

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

- I. 2. Grundy County Schools
- a. Braceville District #75
 - 1. Braceville Elementary School
100 Mitchell Street
Braceville, IL
 - b. Coal City and Vicinity
 - 1. Coal City Elementary School
300 North Broadway Street
Coal City, IL
 - 2. Coal City Middle School
305 East Division Street
Coal City, IL
 - 3. Coal City High School
655 W. Division (Route 113 West)
Coal City, IL
 - 4. United Methodist Child Day Care Center
405 South Broadway
Coal City, IL
 - c. Gardner District #72
 - 1. Gardner Elementary School
Elm and North Street
Gardner, IL
 - d. Gardner District #73
 - 1. Gardner-South Wilmington Township High School
500 East Main Street
South Wilmington, IL
 - e. South Wilmington District #74
 - 1. South Wilmington Grade School
Fifth Street
South Wilmington, IL
 - f. Mazon District #2
 - 1. Mazon-Verona-Kinsman High School
1013 North
Mazon, IL
 - 2. Mazon Elementary/Jr. High School
513 Eighth
Mazon, IL

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

I. 3. Grundy County Industries

a. Coal City and Vicinity

1. Bowers Siemon Chemical Company
235 East Oak Street
Coal City, IL
2. Demert and Daughtery, Inc.
1300 North Street
Coal City, IL
3. E.W.R., Inc.
South Broadway Street
Coal City, IL
4. Witt and Associates
Maple Street Industrial Park
Coal City, IL

b. Gardner and Vicinity

1. Brownie Special Products Company
P.O. Box 494
Gardner, IL
2. Indicator Lites, Inc.
500 N. Rte 53
Gardner, IL

c. Mazon Vicinity

1. Coils Inc.
P.O. Box 265
617 East
Mazon, IL

d. Morris Vicinity

1. Operator Training Services
General Electric Company
7655 East Collins Road
Morris, IL
2. Morris Operation General Electric Company
7555 East Collins Road
Morris, IL
3. A.P. Green Refractories Company
Route 1
Morris, IL

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

1. 4. Grundy County Motels, Health Care Facilities and Miscellaneous Facilities
 - a. Coal City and Vicinity
 1. Campbell House Senior Center
580 South Broadway Street
Coal City, IL
 - b. Gardner and Vicinity
 1. Southeastern Grundy County Senior Center
Liberty Street
Gardner, IL

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

J. Evacuation Plan

1. Chapter Five (5), "Sheltering Guide", provides guidance to evacuate and shelter the permanent residents, transients and special facilities located within the plume EPZ of the Braidwood Station.
2. Grundy County and municipalities within the Braidwood Station EPZ requiring evacuation will use 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population", Map A and Map C to determine where their populations will be sheltered and what routes may be used.
3. Information flow regarding evacuation and sheltering functions will follow this general procedure:
 - a. State advises GRUNDY COUNTY EOC of the affected areas to evacuate.
 - b. GRUNDY COUNTY EOC advises the affected municipalities to evacuate by predetermined routes to designated host areas.
 - c. GRUNDY COUNTY EOC advises the REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR of evacuation routes and desired host areas.
 - d. The REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR will notify the SHELTERING COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and AMERICAN RED CROSS representatives in the host areas, who will make provisions for opening shelter facilities to accommodate the incoming evacuees. The LOCAL ESDA COORDINATOR will arrange traffic and access control posts by utilizing local support agencies in directing traffic to designated shelter facilities.
 - e. The SHELTERING COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will update the REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR on the status of the shelter situation. The REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR will periodically update IESDA and the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR regarding the sheltering of evacuees.
 - f. The local chapter of the AMERICAN RED CROSS has the responsibility of registering all evacuees in Congregate Care Shelters in the host areas. Standard record-keeping methodology will be used in registering and monitoring evacuees.
4. Provisions will be made for monitoring and decontamination of evacuees at host area Congregate Care Shelters (See Vol. I, Ch. 5).

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

K. Public Information Considerations

The methods by which the public is kept informed of the nature and consequences of a nuclear incident before, during and after such an incident have been discussed in Vol. I, Ch. 8. As one of the several sources of information to the residents of the EPZ, this section amplifies the local governments' role in providing an accurate and consistent release of information.

As Chief Executive of the STATE OF ILLINOIS, the GOVERNOR is the official spokesperson for the State emergency operations. The GOVERNOR'S staff will receive information from two primary sources, namely IESDA and IDNS. IESDA will collect and summarize information concerning the operational response of the State. IDNS will provide a technical summary of the incident and its consequences, actual and potential, upon the population near the site.

Information from the site will be relayed to the STATE EOC and the REAC via NARS and the radiological assessment direct line, both of which will have line extensions in the EOF.

Public Information Spokesperson - In GRUNDY COUNTY and each municipality therein, a spokesperson has been made responsible for public information. The spokesperson will provide timely information to the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR, or his designee, for coordination of local releases with the JPIC. The PIO at the STATE EOC coordinates State level information with the JPIC, 960 North Route 47, south of Morris, IL. This network will provide timely, coordinated information to all designated spokespersons.

Rumor Control - Rumor control will be addressed at the lowest governmental level possible. In those instances where a local government cannot control local rumors, the State rumor control network will be utilized. Personnel from IIS will operate dedicated telephone lines at the STATE EOC and at the JPIC. The State rumor control network telephone numbers will be announced to local governments in the EPZ and are not to be released to the general public. As time permits, rumors referred to the State rumor control network will be answered directly by IIS personnel. At all other times, the response to rumors will be incorporated into the next media update provided at the JPIC and the GOVERNOR'S press center in SPRINGFIELD (See Vol. I, Ch. 8).

Public Information Booklet - As a collective effort between the STATE OF ILLINOIS, the operating utility and affected county governments, an informational booklet (See Vol. I, Ch. 8) will be distributed on an annual basis to the public residing within the 10-mile EPZ of the BRAIDWOOD STATION. The booklet will address how the public will be notified and what their actions should be in an emergency, including the following information: instructions on how to obtain additional information, what to do if a take shelter

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

request is given, what to do if an evacuation request is given, educational information concerning radiation and respiratory protection, a map of major evacuation routes and a list of communities likely to serve as host shelter areas.

In addition to a direct mailing, the booklet will be available at area hotels and motels, recreational areas, schools, industries, health care and nursing facilities, public libraries, local ESDA offices and local utility offices (See Vol. I, Ch. 8).

Annual Press Briefings - To acquaint the news media with the IPRA-Braidwood, press briefings will be held annually. The briefing will discuss the following topics: OVERVIEW OF THE IPRA-BRAIDWOOD, CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS, ACCIDENT CLASSIFICATION SCHEME, COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, PROTECTIVE AND PARALLEL ACTIONS and PUBLIC INFORMATION (See Vol. I, Ch. 8). In addition, the media will be given a portfolio of handouts and will be able to ask questions of the representatives of State and local governments and the utility.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

L. Training

IESDA and IDNS, in coordination with Grundy County, conduct emergency worker training programs covering their respective responsibilities in implementation of IPRA. A formal IPRA-BRAIDWOOD EMERGENCY RESPONSE TRAINING PROGRAM has been developed and is presented by IESDA, GRUNDY COUNTY and municipalities. This training program concentrates on operational aspects of the plan, including the elements of initial notification, command and coordination, protective actions, parallel actions and inherent duties and responsibilities of organizations and individuals specified for particular tasks or missions.

Training presented by IDNS addresses subjects of a technical nature such as nuclear power plant operation, radiation, accident assessment, dosimetry and radiation exposure control, administration of KI and includes a hands-on practical application phase covering operation and maintenance of dosimetry equipment.

Training is conducted on an annual basis, normally during the update cycle of the site-specific plan applicable to the EPZ of each nuclear power station. Dates, times and locations of training are scheduled whenever possible at the convenience of local organizations, and sessions are often conducted jointly by IESDA, IDNS, GRUNDY COUNTY and municipalities to keep to a minimum participants' time away from daily activities.

Training is available at other times through special arrangement with the State agency or department responsible for the subject matter requested.

For additional training information, see Vol. I, Ch. 10.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

M. Exercise Considerations

IESDA is responsible for conducting annual drills and exercises on the State level and coordinating those exercises with local agencies. Qualified Federal and State government evaluators will evaluate and critique the IPRA exercise. In GRUNDY COUNTY, the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR is responsible for testing and exercising the plan on the county level. He is assisted in coordination of exercises by the utility, the STATE and REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR.

Responsibilities include the following:

1. Identify the objectives and scope of the exercise.
2. Identify and describe requirements and activities and designate personnel responsibilities.
3. Establish initial contacts and agreements with agencies and organizations to be involved. Designate exercise evaluators.
4. Verify space and facility requirements and limitations; procedures for preparing the exercise area; displays, materials; preparation of displays and communications required.
5. Develop the emergency problem or nuclear incident in detail, including its primary and secondary effects; prepare detailed scenario and simulation aids.
6. Review complete exercise scenario with evaluators; establish ground rules for evaluators during exercise; outline structure and emphasis of evaluator input to exercise critique.
7. Conduct final preparations and inspections; have refresher training conducted; conduct a scenario briefing to set the stage for the exercise; record and preserve logs and messages and other material from the exercise for use during the critique.
8. Conduct a critique immediately after the conclusion of the exercise or as soon as possible after the exercise; state the purpose of the critique; discuss problems encountered and actions taken; assess operational problems and suggested solutions; discuss the evaluators' reviews; discuss procedures for improving operations and record agreed-upon changes for subsequent actions.
9. Prepare a post-exercise report and distribute it to all participants; discuss the strengths and weaknesses revealed by the exercise and the corrective actions recommended.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

10. Personally monitor the accomplishment of corrective actions.

For additional exercise information, see Vol. I, Ch. 10.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

N. Emergency Plan Maintenance

The maintenance and updating of IPRA is a joint responsibility of IESDA and IDNS.

In GRUNDY COUNTY, the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR is assigned the role of coordinating the planning, updating and maintenance of the GRUNDY COUNTY section of IPRA-Braidwood. He is assisted in plan maintenance by the REGION 5 IESDA COORDINATOR and the municipal ESDA Coordinators.

Emergency plan maintenance includes an annual review and periodic updating of the local plan. Additionally, the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR, with assistance from the REGION 5 IESDA COORDINATOR, is responsible for document control. This includes the distribution of the plan and its updated sections as required.

Each agency head is responsible for the updating of his own agency's sections. The use of exercises and drills may reveal a need to make changes in an agency's procedures. In addition, there may be personnel changes, telephone number changes, etc. These changes will be reported as they occur to the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR, who will keep a record of them. These changes will be reported to the REGION 5 IESDA COORDINATOR at least semiannually. The REGION 5 IESDA COORDINATOR will, in turn, report these changes to IESDA annually for incorporation into the plan.

For additional information on supporting plans and their sources, see Vol. I, Ch. 10.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

0. Radiological Considerations

The purpose of this section is to define and establish procedures to accomplish control of dosimetry, radiation exposure, administration of potassium iodide (KI), decontamination and the food, water and milk chain.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

0. 1. Dosimetry Control

The following procedures cover the distribution, use, administration, recording and maintenance of personnel dosimetry equipment and control forms.

DCOs for GRUNDY COUNTY and its municipalities have been identified and assigned the responsibility to carry out this function.

Dosimetry equipment and forms have been distributed to DCOs within GRUNDY COUNTY by IDNS. Responsibilities of LOCAL DCOs include the following dosimetry procedures:

- a. Zero all dosimeters prior to use;
- b. Issue the following dosimetry equipment to each emergency worker and enter appropriate information on the Dosimetry Control Log:
 1. 1 High Range Instant-Read Dosimeter with Radiation Exposure Record;
 2. 1 Low Range Instant-Read Dosimeter with Radiation Exposure Record (when furnished);
 3. 1 Thermoluminescent Dosimeter (TLD);
 4. 1 Potassium Iodide (KI) Tablet.
- c. Ensure that emergency personnel have been properly instructed in the use and care of dosimetry equipment prior to entering an exposure pathway;
- d. Remind emergency personnel that instant-read dosimeters should be read periodically (approximately once each half-hour); however, dosimeter readings may vary based on radiation levels in the assigned areas.
- e. Upon conclusion of an incident:
 1. Collect all dosimetry and radiation exposure records;
 2. Complete posting of the Dosimetry Control Log;
 3. Turn in TLDs and radiation exposure records, along with a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log, through prescribed channels to IDNS or to the collection point designated by IDNS;
 4. Destroy any unused KI tablets returned by emergency personnel or in opened bottles.

NOTE: It is essential that a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log accompany TLDs turned in to IDNS for positive identification purposes.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

0. 2. Radiation Exposure Control

Radiation exposure control is exercised by controlling personnel activities to prevent exposure or contamination or reduce it to the lowest possible level and by maintaining accurate records of any exposures incurred. Accurate and timely updates of the radiological situation are a mandatory prerequisite to accomplish this purpose.

DCOs designated for GRUNDY COUNTY and its municipalities are responsible for radiation exposure control within their jurisdiction. DCOs will be supported in their activities by REAC and RAFT of IDNS.

- a. To assist GRUNDY COUNTY and its municipalities in the radiation exposure control effort, the RAFT COMMANDER will dispatch a liaison officer to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC. The liaison officer will visually display dose projections and other pertinent radiological information furnished via telephone by REAC or RAFT on an IDNS pre-established monitoring map furnished to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC for that purpose. The liaison officer will interpret and evaluate all technical information received and brief or advise GRUNDY COUNTY OFFICIALS in the EOC of the current situation as required or requested. The GRUNDY COUNTY DCO is responsible to ensure pertinent information is disseminated to affected departments and municipalities.
- b. The following alternate routes of communication may be used to furnish radiological information from IDNS, should the primary liaison officer method fail to develop for any reason (See Figure 0.6):
 1. To GRUNDY COUNTY DCO direct from REAC or RAFT;
 2. Via State EOC (IESDA);
 3. Via State Forward Command Post.
- c. The following USEPA exposure limits for emergency personnel will be observed within the STATE OF ILLINOIS:

General

25 Roentgens Wholebody Exposure
125 Roentgens to the Thyroid

Life Saving

75 Roentgens Wholebody Exposure
No limit to the Thyroid.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

- d. The IDNS has established a notification limit of three (3) Roentgens, which is subject to change depending upon the seriousness of the incident and projected dose calculations. Emergency personnel shall report an exposure of three (3) Roentgens to their responsible DCO. Such notification will be expeditiously transmitted by the DCO to the RAFT COMMANDER, who will provide necessary guidance.
- e. The RAFT COMMANDER may request turn-in of TLDs and copies of Dosimetry Control Logs to IDNS for one of the following reasons:
 - 1. An emergency worker has indicated that his dosimeter is approaching a three (3) Roentgens notification limit;
 - 2. An emergency worker has indicated that he has dropped or jarred his dosimeter and has lost his exposure reading;
 - 3. Periodic reading during extended incidents.

NOTE: Should collection of TLDs be necessary during an incident, the RAFT COMMANDER will establish a turn-in or collection point for pick-up of TLDs and Dosimetry Control Logs.

- f. IDNS will permanently record all significant individual radiation exposures incurred when supported by proper documentation.

NOTE: Additional discussion of radiation exposure control considerations are contained in Vol. I, Ch. 5.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

0. 3. Potassium Iodide (KI)

KI will be distributed to emergency personnel at the time dosimetry equipment is issued by the DCO. However, KI will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.

The recommendation to administer KI to emergency personnel and immobile populations, if warranted, will normally be furnished to the GRUNDY COUNTY DCO via telephone for dissemination to county departments and affected municipalities (See Figure 0.6).

The notification message will be worded substantially as follows:

"Hello, is this (DCO) of (facility)? This is (REAC or RAFT COMMANDER) of IDNS. As a result of an incident at the (nuclear power station), it is recommended that, on a voluntary basis, potassium iodide be administered to the emergency personnel and immobile populations in accordance with label directions until further notice. Additional potassium iodide will be provided if required."

Further guidance concerning administration of KI tablets is contained in Vol. I, Ch. 5.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

0. 4. Decontamination

In the event of a radiological accident at BRAIDWOOD STATION, there is the possibility of radioactive contaminants being released to the environment. Radioactive contaminants may present an internal (inhalation or ingestion) or external (deposit on skin) contamination situation. If there is a known or suspected release of contaminants, IDNS will perform radiological monitoring and decontamination procedures for emergency personnel and evacuees at established Congregate Care Shelters. If indicated, and upon request to the RAFT Commander, additional decontamination locations may be established. If personnel cannot be decontaminated to acceptable levels due to the inhalation or ingestion of radioactive material, they will be directed to the nearest medical facility capable of providing further decontamination treatment.

Contamination of materials and equipment also may occur. Site-specific plans designate individuals and organizations at county and municipal levels who are responsible for this type of decontamination. IDNS will provide technical assistance to these designees when required, appropriate with the priority of tasks associated with the particular incident.

IDNS will continuously monitor any contaminated areas and determine when the area is safe for re-entry. Teams will remain in the area and provide technical assistance in the cleanup of any remaining minor contamination.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

0. 5. Food, Water and Milk Control

In the event of an accident at BRAIDWOOD STATION, there is the possibility of radioactive contaminants being released that are capable of affecting the food, water or milk chain. In the case of such an occurrence, the REAC or RAFT Commander will institute any or all of the following procedures:

a. Food-

1. Gather samples of all potentially contaminated foodstuffs in the ingestion exposure pathway to determine the extent, if any, of radioactive contamination of the food chain.
2. Make recommendations for the impoundment, diversion or, if necessary, the destruction of contaminated foodstuffs in the affected sectors.
3. IDNS will be supported in these efforts by personnel from IDPH, IENR and IDA as required.

b. Water-

1. Gather samples of all potentially contaminated water supplies in the ingestion exposure pathway to determine the extent, if any, of radioactive contamination of public or private water supplies.
2. Make recommendations for the use of public and/or private water supplies in the affected sectors and, if necessary, make recommendations for alternate sources of water.
3. IDNS will be supported in these efforts by personnel from IEPA, IENR and IDPH as required.

c. Milk-

1. Make recommendations for placing dairy cattle on stored feed.
2. Gather samples from dairies receiving milk from dairy farms in the ingestion exposure pathway to determine the extent, if any, of radioactive contamination of present or future milk or milk products.
3. Make recommendations for the impoundment, diversion or, if necessary, the destruction of contaminated milk or milk products from the affected sectors.
4. IDNS will be supported in these efforts by personnel from IDPH to assist with gathering samples and provide identification and notification of dairy farms and/or milk processing plants in the affected sectors.

NOTE: Local agencies may be called on for assistance in these procedures.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

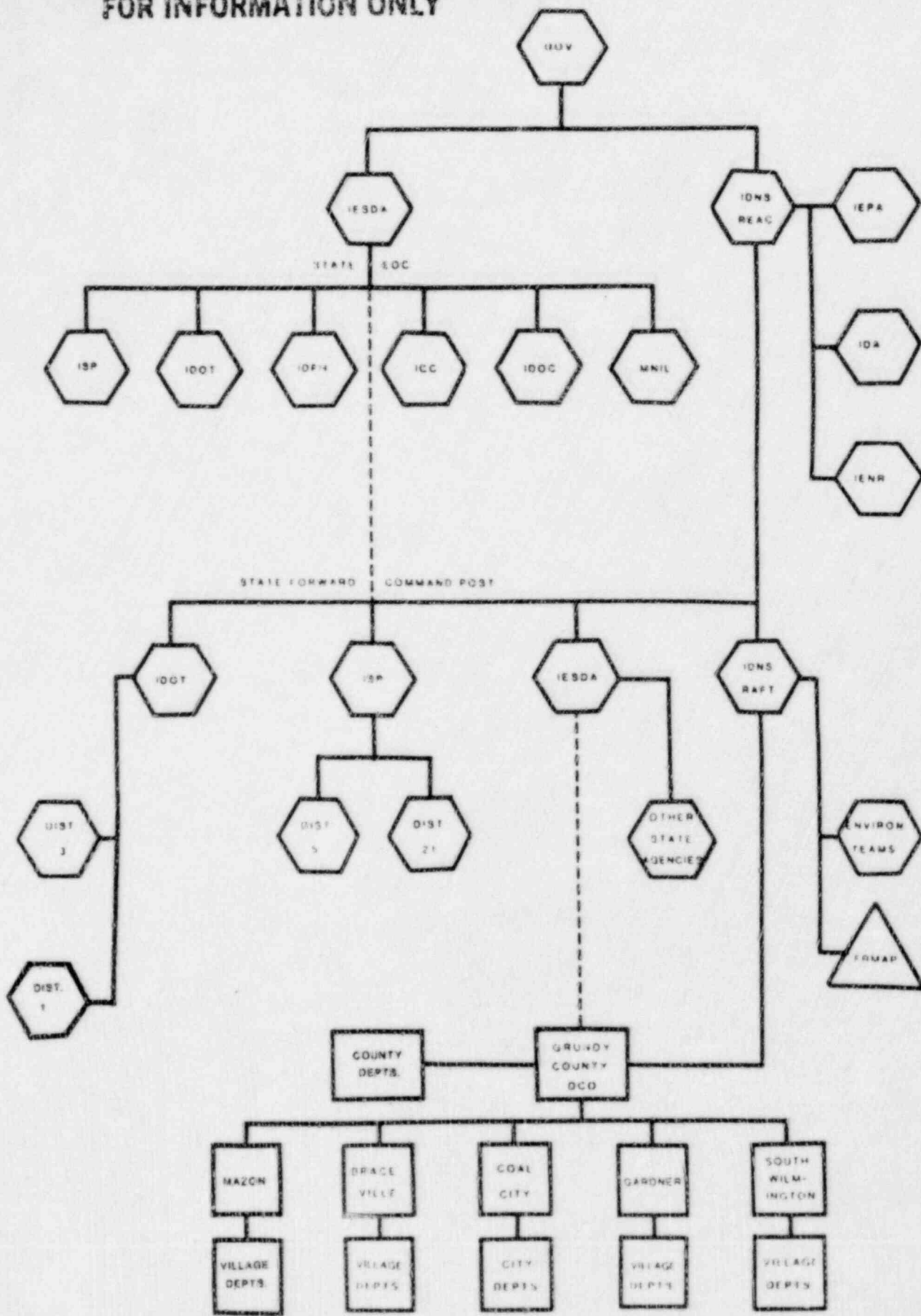


FIGURE O.6

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR
RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS - BRAIDWOOD

ANNEX 2A
GRUNDY COUNTY

PRELIMINARY

REV. 0, 08/85

Annex 2A
Grundy County Procedures

Table of Contents

Grundy County Procedures

Grundy County Board Chairman.	1
Grundy County ESDA Coordinator.	5
Grundy County Sheriff's Dispatcher.	9
Grundy County Sheriff.	11
Grundy County Highway Department Superintendent.	13
Grundy County Regional Superintendent of Schools	15
Grundy County Health Department Administrator.	17
Grundy County Coroner.	19

(This page intentionally left blank)

GRUNDY COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the GRUNDY COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing.
2. Determine if the EOC is to be activated at the Alert Classification by referring to item 9 (Recommended Protective Actions) on the NARS form and implement the appropriate actions indicated below:
 - a. If letter A is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC should not be activated.
 - b. If letter B is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, proceed to the EOC and implement 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations". Instruct the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER to have all county officials report to the EOC.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Report to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC, and activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1. Review a completed NARS form and confer with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and other county department heads. Authorize mobilization of county resources.
4. Review department assignments and responsibilities:
 - a. COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR - coordinate overall response, coordinate protective actions, coordinate evacuation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns, coordinate notification of news media, coordinate requests for assistance, direct public notification,

- coordinate re-entry activities, coordinate decontamination of county equipment, ensure the distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
- b. COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - provide for public notification, perform regular law enforcement and crime prevention activities and implement traffic and access control.
 - c. COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT - maintain clear roads, provide barricades for use in traffic and access control and conduct decontamination of county equipment.
 - d. REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS - during an evacuation coordinate the transportation of faculty, staff and students using school buses and respond to requests from the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for additional transportation for the general and transient populations.
 - e. COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT - perform regular duties and provide emergency assistance, as required. Support IDNS in sample collection, if requested.
 - f. COUNTY CORONER - perform regular duties in the event of a fatality and provide emergency assistance, as required.
5. Establish communications with the WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTY EOCs and consult with the County Board Chairmen.
 6. Review evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF.
 7. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to issue press releases for public information.
 8. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to activate the Emergency Broadcast System.
 9. Direct the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to contact REGIONAL IESDA/STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST to request assistance if required.

10. In the event of an evacuation, direct the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to coordinate the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
11. In the event of an evacuation, direct the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to coordinate the transportation of faculty, staff and students, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools".
12. Ensure that the AMERICAN RED CROSS and other appropriate agencies are providing proper social services at Congregate Care Shelters and other required areas.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

13. Direct the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to coordinate the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".

(This page intentionally left blank)

GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT CLASSIFICATION.

1. Review a completed NARS form and be prepared to brief county officials. Authorize the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER to notify the municipalities and appropriate county officials, as the situation warrants.

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

2. Determine if the EOC is to be activated at the Alert Classification by referring to item 9 (Recommended Protective Actions) on the NARS form and implement the appropriate action as indicated below:
 - a. If letter A is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC should not be activated.
 - b. If letter B is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, proceed to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC and activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations", and direct the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER to have all county officials report to the EOC. Establish communications with the WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTY EOCs and Grundy County municipal EOCs.
3. Review a completed NARS form and be prepared to brief county officials.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

4. Report to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC and activate the EOC, if not accomplished in the Alert Classification, in accordance with 7-SOP-1. Direct the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER to have all county officials report to the EOC, if not accomplished in the Alert Classification. Establish communications with the WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTY EOCs and Grundy County municipal EOCs.
5. Brief the GRUNDY COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN and other officials.

6. Ensure that all departments distribute or obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI for all emergency personnel and maintain a Dosimetry Control Log, where appropriate. Distribute dosimetry and KI to all personnel within the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC and have each complete a radiation exposure record. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
7. Review the evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the GRUNDY COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN and the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF.
8. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to analyze the affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
9. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN and municipal EOCs to issue press releases.
10. Coordinate the systematic notification of the public regarding protective actions.
 - a. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN to implement procedures for public notification and contact the local radio stations for reading the pre-written messages (use the EBS Information Kit).

WJOL (1340 AM)
WLLI (96.7 FM)
WCSJ (1550 AM)
WCSJ (104.7 FM)
 - b. In the event of a protective action recommendation, authorize the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER to activate the Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System, in accordance with 7-SOP-6, "Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System". If required, authorize the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF to activate mobile PA, in accordance with 7-SOP-6.
11. In the event of a take shelter or evacuation protective action recommendation, coordinate traffic and access control with the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF, in accordance with 7-SOP-7, "Braidwood Station EPZ Traffic and Access Control".

12. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for obtaining transportation for the general population, transient populations and special concerns within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population", and for the transportation of faculty, staff and students, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools".
13. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the municipal ESDA Coordinators for the transportation of special concerns, in accordance with 7-SOP-10, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering, Evacuation and Re-entry - Special Concerns".
14. Using the Mobility Impaired Transportation List from 7-SOP-12, "Braidwood Station EPZ Public Information Booklet Cards Maintenance", assess the number of homebound requiring transportation.
15. In the event of an evacuation, request that the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT coordinate the transportation of the homebound, in accordance with 7-SOP-10.
16. Supervise and record the progress of all GRUNDY COUNTY departments responding to the emergency.
17. Request assistance from the REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR or the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST.
18. Make periodic status reports to the REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR or the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST.
19. Request hourly status reports from all municipal EOCs within GRUNDY COUNTY, and relay the information to the REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR or the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

20. Coordinate decontamination of county equipment by the GRUNDY COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT with the assistance of IDNS.
21. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".

22. Coordinate other re-entry activities.
23. Ensure collection of all dosimetry and radiation exposure records by each department and municipality. Collect dosimetry and radiation exposure records from personnel within the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC. Unless otherwise directed, forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records and copies of Dosimetry Control Logs to:

Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety
1035 Outer Park Drive
Springfield, Illinois 62704

GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION, via NARS, either from IESDA or the BRAIDWOOD STATION, the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER will perform the following tasks:

1. Complete a NARS form and call the IESDA DISPATCHER to verify the message. Photocopy a sufficient number of copies for distribution to GRUNDY COUNTY officials.

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT CLASSIFICATION

2. Implement 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event".

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

3. Implement 7-SOP-3, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Alert".

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

4. Implement 7-SOP-4, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for Site Area Emergency", or 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency", as applicable.
5. Activate the Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System, as authorized by the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR, in accordance with 7-SOP-6, "Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System".
6. Dispatch all available squad cars and incoming Sheriff's deputies to notify the public via mobile PA, as directed by the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF. Advise squads of the appropriate message to broadcast, i.e. information, take shelter or evacuation (See Annex 1A and 7-SOP-6).
7. Make periodic status reports to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC.

8. Advise all citizens calling in to tune their radios to WJOL (1340 AM), WLLI (96.7 FM), WCSJ (1550 AM) or WCSJ (104.7 FM) for further information.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

9. Notify the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR at the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC and the municipalities as listed in 7-SOP-5.

GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing or report to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC, as directed by the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC and receive a briefing from the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
3. If you are the first official to report to the EOC, activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations".
4. Review a completed NARS form.
5. Initiate the department call list, as the situation warrants.
6. Notify department personnel to assemble at the SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT.
7. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
8. Review evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the GRUNDY COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN and the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
9. In the event of a take shelter or evacuation protective action recommendation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for traffic and access control, in accordance with 7-SOP-7, "Braidwood Station EPZ Traffic and Access Control". Make requests for additional manpower and equipment, as required.

10. Provide the public with systematic notification of protective actions by directing squads and other assisting departments to broadcast the appropriate mobile PA warning message (See Annex 1A and 7-SOP-6, "Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System").
11. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the municipal ESDA Coordinators for the transportation of the homebound to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-10, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering, Evacuation and Re-entry - Special Concerns".
12. Follow the Sheriff's departmental procedures for law enforcement and crime prevention activities.
13. Provide hourly updates to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC staff, as requested by the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

14. Provide and maintain orderly traffic control.
15. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

GRUNDY COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the GRUNDY COUNTY HIGHWAY SUPERINTENDENT will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing or report to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC, as directed by the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC and receive a briefing from the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
3. If you are the first official to report to the EOC, activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations".
4. Review a completed NARS form.
5. Initiate the department call list, as the situation warrants.
6. Notify department personnel to assemble at the COUNTY HIGHWAY BUILDING.
7. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
8. Maintain clear roads by providing equipment and personnel to remove snow, debris, disabled vehicles, etc.
9. Deliver barricades for use in traffic and access control if requested by the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF.
10. Provide emergency transportation if required.

11. Provide hourly status updates to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC staff, as requested by the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
12. Review and update the emergency fuel allocation plan, as necessary.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

13. Conduct decontamination of county equipment in coordination with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the assistance of IDNS.
14. Remove barricades from traffic and access control posts.
15. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing or report to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC, as directed by the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC and receive a briefing from the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
3. If you are the first official to report to the EOC, activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations".
4. Review a completed NARS form.
5. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and municipal Superintendents of Schools to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
6. Contact and coordinate with the affected municipal Superintendents of Schools, if protective actions are recommended.
7. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
8. Coordinate with the affected municipal Superintendents of Schools to determine the availability of the school bus drivers, buses and assembly time required.
9. Verify with the affected municipal Superintendents of Schools that School district officials are aware of the recommended protective actions which are being implemented.

10. If take shelter has been recommended, notify the appropriate municipal Superintendents of Schools to place the school bus drivers on call or standby, as the situation warrants.
11. If evacuation has been recommended, notify the appropriate municipal Superintendents of Schools to mobilize school buses and drivers.
12. Coordinate with the appropriate municipal Superintendents of Schools for the welfare of those students, who live within the affected sectors but, attend schools outside the affected sectors.
13. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the appropriate municipal Superintendents of Schools for the transportation of faculty, staff and students within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools".
14. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the municipal Superintendents of Schools to provide transportation for the general population, transient populations and special concerns within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
15. Advise school personnel to assist AMERICAN RED CROSS personnel at Congregate Care Shelters, as needed.
16. Provide hourly status updates to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC, as requested by the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

17. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and municipal Superintendents of Schools for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
18. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

GRUNDY COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the GRUNDY COUNTY HEALTH ADMINISTRATOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing or report to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC, as directed by the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC and receive a briefing from the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
3. If you are the first official to report to the EOC, activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations".
4. Review a completed NARS form.
5. Initiate the department call list, as the situation warrants.
6. Notify department personnel to assemble at the GRUNDY COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
7. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
8. Provide hourly status updates to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC, as requested by the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
9. Assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.
10. Provide other emergency assistance, as requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

11. Ensure the collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

GRUNDY COUNTY CORONER

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the GRUNDY COUNTY CORONER will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing or report to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC, as directed by the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC and receive a briefing from the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
3. If you are the first official to report to the EOC, activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations".
4. Review a completed NARS form.
5. Initiate the department call list, as the situation warrants.
6. Notify department personnel to assemble at the GRUNDY COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE.
7. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
8. Provide hourly status updates to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC staff, as requested by the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
9. Follow departmental procedures for any fatality which may occur during an incident.
10. Public release of information concerning fatalities will be coordinated with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
11. Provide other emergency assistance, as requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

12. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR
RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS - BRAIDWOOD

ANNEX 2B

BRACEVILLE

PRELIMINARY

REV. 0, 08/85

Approved: Ronald J. Maty Date: 7-10-85
Braceville/ESDA
Submitted: [Signature] Date: 07/10/85
TESDA

Annex 2B
Braceville Procedures

Table of Contents

Braceville Procedures

Braceville Mayor	1
Braceville ESDA Coordinator	5
Braceville Fire Department Chief	7
Braceville Fire Department Dispatcher	9
Braceville District #75 School Superintendent	11
Braceville Public Works Department Commissioners (Public Health and Safety, Streets and Alleys)	13

(This page intentionally left blank)

BRACEVILLE MAYOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the BRACEVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER, the BRACEVILLE MAYOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Review the NARS form and be prepared to brief city officials.
2. Determine if the EOC is to be activated at the Alert Classification by referring to item 9 (Recommended Protective Actions) on the NARS form and implement the appropriate action as indicated below:
 - a. If letter A is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, the BRACEVILLE EOC should not be activated.
 - b. If letter B is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, proceed to the EOC and implement 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations". Instruct the BRACEVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER to have municipal officials report to the EOC.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Report to the BRACEVILLE EOC and activate the EOC, if not previously activated.
4. Review a completed NARS form and confer with city department heads on the situation.
5. Review department assignments and responsibilities:
 - a. ESDA COORDINATOR - coordinate evacuation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns, coordinate requests for assistance, assist in notification of news media, coordinate public notification, coordinate re-entry activities, coordinate decontamination of village equipment, ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.

- b. FIRE DEPARTMENT - perform regular fire protection and emergency medical services. Support the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF in public notification, and traffic and access control. Conduct decontamination of village equipment.
 - c. DISTRICT #75 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT - coordinate evacuation of faculty, staff and students.
 - d. PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT - maintain clear roads, provide barricades for use in traffic and access control, assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.
6. Establish communications with the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC and consult with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
 7. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the BRACEVILLE ESDA COORDINATOR to make hourly status reports to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC.
 8. Review evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts, with the BRACEVILLE ESDA COORDINATOR and the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF.
 9. Coordinate the preparation of press releases with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the BRACEVILLE ESDA COORDINATOR.
 10. Authorize the BRACEVILLE ESDA COORDINATOR to contact the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to request assistance, as required.
 11. In the event of an evacuation, direct the BRACEVILLE ESDA COORDINATOR to coordinate the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
 12. In the event of an evacuation, direct the BRACEVILLE DISTRICT #75 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT to coordinate the transportation of faculty, staff and students, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools".

13. Ensure that the AMERICAN RED CROSS and other appropriate agencies are providing proper social services at Congregate Care Shelters and other required areas.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

14. Instruct the BRACEVILLE ESDA COORDINATOR and the BRACEVILLE DISTRICT #75 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT to coordinate the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".

(This page intentionally left blank)

BRACEVILLE ESDA COORDINATOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the BRACEVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER, the BRACEVILLE ESDA COORDINATOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the BRACEVILLE MAYOR for a briefing or report to the BRACEVILLE EOC, as directed by the BRACEVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the BRACEVILLE EOC and confer on the situation with the BRACEVILLE MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Ensure that all departments distribute or obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI for all emergency personnel and maintain a Dosimetry Control Log, where appropriate. Distribute dosimetry and KI to all personnel within the Braceville EOC and have each complete a radiation exposure record. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
5. Review evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts, with the BRACEVILLE MAYOR and the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF.
6. Coordinate with the BRACEVILLE DISTRICT #75 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
7. Coordinate the preparation of press releases with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the BRACEVILLE MAYOR.
8. Coordinate the systematic notification of the public for protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation.
9. Monitor and record the progress of all BRACEVILLE departments responding to the emergency.

10. Direct requests for assistance to the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR at the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC, as the need arises.
11. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the BRACEVILLE DISTRICT #75 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT for the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8.
12. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT for the transportation of the homebound in accordance with 7-SOP-10, "Braidwood EPZ Sheltering, Evacuation and Re-entry - Special Concerns".
13. Coordinate with the BRACEVILLE MAYOR to make hourly status reports to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

14. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the BRACEVILLE DISTRICT #75 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
15. Coordinate decontamination of village equipment by the BRACEVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT with the assistance of IDNS.
16. Ensure collection of all dosimetry and radiation exposure records by each department. Collect dosimetry and radiation exposure records from personnel within the Braceville EOC and forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records and copies of the Dosimetry Control Logs to the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

BRACEVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT CHIEF

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the BRACEVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER, the BRACEVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT CHIEF will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the BRACEVILLE MAYOR for a briefing or report to the EOC, as directed by the BRACEVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER. Place personnel and resources on standby, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the BRACEVILLE EOC and receive a briefing from the BRACEVILLE MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the BRACEVILLE FIRE STATION.
5. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (see Annex 1A).
6. Follow normal operating procedures for fire prevention and emergency medical services.
7. When requested, assist the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT in the systematic notification of the public for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation, and traffic and access control.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

8. Conduct decontamination of village equipment in coordination with the BRACEVILLE ESDA COORDINATOR and the assistance of IDNS.
9. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the BRACEVILLE ESDA COORDINATOR.

(This page intentionally left blank.)

BRACEVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER

Initial notification of the BRACEVILLE officials is accomplished via the BRACEVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT FIRE ALARM TELEPHONE SYSTEM.

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the BRACEVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER will perform the following tasks:

1. Complete a NARS form. Call the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER and verify the information.

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

2. Implement 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event", Attachment C, or 7-SOP-3, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Alert", Attachment C, as applicable.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Implement 7-SOP-4, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for Site Area Emergency", Attachment C, or 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency", Attachment C, as applicable.
4. Make periodic status reports to the BRACEVILLE EOC.
5. Advise all citizens calling in to tune their radios to WJGL (1340 AM) or WLLI (96.7 FM) for further information.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

6. Call the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER to verify the information and notify the BRACEVILLE MAYOR.

(This page intentionally left blank)

BRACEVILLE DISTRICT #75 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the BRACEVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER, the BRACEVILLE DISTRICT #75 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the BRACEVILLE MAYOR for a briefing or report to the BRACEVILLE EOC, as directed by the BRACEVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the BRACEVILLE EOC and receive a briefing from the BRACEVILLE MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS and the BRACEVILLE ESDA COORDINATOR to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
5. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
6. Report the availability of the school bus drivers, buses and the assembly time required to the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.
7. Notify the Braceville Elementary School of the situation and direct the appropriate protective actions.
8. If take shelter has been recommended, place school bus drivers on call or standby, as the situation warrants.
9. If evacuation has been recommended, mobilize the school buses and drivers at the affected schools.

10. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of the faculty, staff and students within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools". Inform the BRACEVILLE ESDA COORDINATOR of the status of school evacuation.
11. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
12. Direct school personnel to assist AMERICAN RED CROSS personnel at Congregate Care Shelters, if needed.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

13. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS and the BRACEVILLE ESDA COORDINATOR for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
14. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the BRACEVILLE ESDA COORDINATOR.

BRACEVILLE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT COMMISSIONERS

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the BRACEVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER, the BRACEVILLE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT COMMISSIONERS will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the BRACEVILLE MAYOR for a briefing or report to the BRACEVILLE EOC, as directed by the BRACEVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the BRACEVILLE EOC and receive a briefing from the BRACEVILLE MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the BRACEVILLE COMMUNITY HALL.
5. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the BRACEVILLE ESDA COORDINATOR prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
6. Maintain clear roads by providing equipment to remove snow, debris, disabled vehicles, etc.
7. Provide and deliver barricades for use in traffic and access control, as requested by the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF.
8. Direct personnel to assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

9. Remove barricades from traffic and access control posts.
10. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the BRACEVILLE ESDA COORDINATOR.

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR
RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS - BRAIDWOOD

ANNEX 2C

COAL CITY

PRELIMINARY

REV. 0, 08/85

Approved: Dennis M. Neary Date: 07-03-85
Coal City ESDA
Submitted: [Signature] Date: 07/10/85
TESDA

Annex 2C

Coal City Procedures

Table of Contents

Coal City Procedures

Coal City Mayor	1
Coal City ESDA Coordinator.	5
Coal City Fire District Chief	7
Coal City Police Department Chief	9
Coal City Police Department Dispatcher.	11
Coal City Superintendent of Schools	13
Coal City Street Department Superintendent.	15
Coal City Emergency Squad Captain	17
Kline Bus Company Coal City Terminal Manager.	19
Carbon Hill Mayor	21
Diamond Mayor	23

(This page intentionally left blank)

COAL CITY MAYOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER, the COAL CITY MAYOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Review the NARS form and be prepared to brief city officials.
2. Determine if the EOC is to be activated at the Alert Classification by referring to item 9 (Recommended Protective Actions) on the NARS form and implement the appropriate action as indicated below:
 - a. If letter A is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, the COAL CITY EOC should not be activated.
 - b. If letter B is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, proceed to the EOC and implement 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations". Instruct the COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER to have municipal officials report to the EOC.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Report to the COAL CITY EOC and activate the EOC, if not previously activated.
4. Review a completed NARS form and confer with city department heads on the situation.
5. Review department assignments and responsibilities:
 - a. ESDA COORDINATOR - coordinate evacuation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns, coordinate requests for assistance, assist in notification of news media, coordinate public notification, coordinate re-entry activities, coordinate decontamination of city equipment.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

- b. FIRE DISTRICT - perform regular fire protection and emergency medical services. Support the POLICE DEPARTMENT in public notification, and traffic and access control. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Conduct decontamination of city equipment.
 - c. POLICE DEPARTMENT - perform regular law enforcement and crime prevention activities, implement traffic and access control and provide for public notification.
 - d. SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS - coordinate evacuation of faculty, staff and students.
 - e. STREET DEPARTMENT - maintain clear roads, provide barricades for use in traffic and access control, assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.
 - f. EMERGENCY SQUAD - perform regular emergency medical services, assist in notification of public and traffic and access control, as requested.
- 6. Establish communications with the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC and consult with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
 - 7. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the COAL CITY ESDA COORDINATOR to make hourly status reports to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC.
 - 8. Review evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the COAL CITY ESDA COORDINATOR, the COAL CITY POLICE CHIEF, the CARBON HILL MAYOR and the DIAMOND MAYOR.
 - 9. Coordinate the preparation of press releases with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the COAL CITY ESDA COORDINATOR.
 - 10. Authorize the COAL CITY ESDA COORDINATOR to contact the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to request assistance, as required.

11. In the event of an evacuation, direct the COAL CITY ESDA COORDINATOR to coordinate the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
12. In the event of an evacuation, direct the COAL CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to coordinate the transportation of faculty, staff and students, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools".
13. Ensure that the AMERICAN RED CROSS and other appropriate agencies are providing proper social services at Congregate Care Shelters and other required areas.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

14. Coordinate with the CARBON HILL MAYOR and the DIAMOND MAYOR for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
15. Instruct the COAL CITY ESDA COORDINATOR and the COAL CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to coordinate the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

COAL CITY ESDA COORDINATOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER, the COAL CITY ESDA COORDINATOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the COAL CITY MAYOR for a briefing or report to the COAL CITY EOC, as directed by the COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the COAL CITY EOC and confer on the situation with the COAL CITY MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Ensure that all ESDA emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the COAL CITY FIRE CHIEF prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
5. Review evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the COAL CITY MAYOR, the COAL CITY POLICE CHIEF, the CARBON HILL MAYOR and the DIAMOND MAYOR.
6. Coordinate with the COAL CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
7. Coordinate the preparation of press releases with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the COAL CITY MAYOR.
8. Coordinate the systematic notification of the public for protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation.
9. Monitor and record the progress of all COAL CITY departments responding to the emergency.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

10. Direct requests for assistance to the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR at the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC, as the need arises.
11. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to notify transient populations which cannot be notified by the COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT of the recommended protective actions, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
12. Notify the Campbell House Senior Center of the situation and the recommended protective actions.
13. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the COAL CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8.
14. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for the transportation of the Campbell House Senior Center members, in accordance with 7-SOP-10, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering, Evacuation and Re-entry - Special Concerns".
15. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT for the transportation of the homebound, in accordance with 7-SOP-10.
16. Coordinate with the COAL CITY MAYOR to make hourly status reports to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

17. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the COAL CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
18. Coordinate decontamination of city equipment by the COAL CITY FIRE DISTRICT with the assistance of IDNS.
19. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the COAL CITY FIRE CHIEF.

COAL CITY FIRE DISTRICT CHIEF

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER, the COAL CITY FIRE DISTRICT CHIEF will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the COAL CITY MAYOR for a briefing or report to the EOC, as directed by the COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER. Place personnel and resources on standby, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the COAL CITY EOC and receive a briefing from the COAL CITY MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the COAL CITY FIRE BARN.
5. Ensure that all departments distribute or obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel and maintain a Dosimetry Control Log where appropriate. Distribute dosimetry and KI to all personnel within the COAL CITY EOC and have each complete a radiation exposure record. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
6. Follow normal operating procedures for fire prevention and emergency medical services.
7. When requested, assist the COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT in the systematic notification of the public for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation, and traffic and access control.
8. When requested, provide systematic notification of the public in Carbon Hill and Diamond for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation, and traffic and access control.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

9. Conduct decontamination of city equipment in coordination with the COAL CITY ESDA COORDINATOR and the assistance of IDNS.
10. Ensure collection of all dosimetry and radiation exposure records by each department. Collect all dosimetry and radiation exposure records from personnel within the COAL CITY EOC and forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records and copies of the Dosimetry Control Logs to the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT CHIEF

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER, the COAL CITY POLICE CHIEF will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the COAL CITY MAYOR for a briefing or report to the EOC, as directed by the COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER. Place personnel and resources on standby, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the COAL CITY EOC and receive a briefing from the COAL CITY MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the COAL CITY FIRE BARN.
5. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
6. Review the evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the COAL CITY MAYOR, the COAL CITY ESDA COORDINATOR, the CARBON HILL MAYOR and the DIAMOND MAYOR.
7. Provide for the systematic notification of the public for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation by directing squad cars and other assisting departments to broadcast the appropriate mobile PA warning message (See Annex 1A and 7-SOP-6, "Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System").

8. Follow normal operating procedures for law enforcement and crime prevention activities.
9. In the event of a take shelter or evacuation protective action recommendation, provide and maintain traffic and access control, in accordance with 7-SOP-7, "Braidwood Station EPZ Traffic and Access Control". Make requests for additional manpower and equipment, as required.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

10. Provide and maintain orderly traffic control.
11. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the COAL CITY FIRE CHIEF.

COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER will perform the following tasks:

1. Complete a NARS form. Call the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER and verify the information.

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

2. Implement 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event", Attachment D, or 7-SOP-3, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Alert", Attachment D, as applicable.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Implement 7-SOP-4, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for Site Area Emergency", Attachment D, or 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency", Attachment D, as applicable.
4. At the direction of the COAL CITY POLICE CHIEF, dispatch all available squad cars and incoming police officers to notify the public via mobile PA of the appropriate protective action message (See Annex 1A).
5. Make periodic status reports to the COAL CITY EOC.
6. Advise all citizens calling in to tune their radios to WJOL (1340 AM) or WLLI (96.7 FM) for further information.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

7. Call the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER to verify the information and notify the COAL CITY MAYOR.

(This page intentionally left blank)

COAL CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER, the COAL CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the COAL CITY MAYOR for a briefing or report to the COAL CITY EOC, as directed by the COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the COAL CITY EOC and receive a briefing from the COAL CITY MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, the COAL CITY ESDA COORDINATOR and the KLINE BUS COMPANY COAL CITY TERMINAL MANAGER to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
5. Coordinate with the KLINE BUS COMPANY COAL CITY TERMINAL MANAGER, then report the availability of the school bus drivers, buses and the assembly time required to the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.
6. Notify the following schools of the situation and direct the appropriate protective actions:
 - a. Coal City Elementary School
 - b. Coal City Middle School
 - c. Coal City High School
 - d. United Methodist Child Day Care Center
7. If take shelter has been recommended, coordinate with the KLINE BUS COMPANY COAL CITY TERMINAL MANAGER to place school bus drivers on call or standby, as the situation warrants.
8. If evacuation has been recommended, coordinate with the KLINE BUS COMPANY COAL CITY TERMINAL MANAGER to mobilize the school buses and drivers at the affected schools.

9. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS and the KLINE BUS COMPANY COAL CITY TERMINAL MANAGER for the transportation of the faculty, staff and students within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools". Inform the COAL CITY ESDA COORDINATOR of the status of school evacuation.
10. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS and the KLINE BUS COMPANY COAL CITY TERMINAL MANAGER for the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
11. Direct school personnel to assist AMERICAN RED CROSS personnel at Congregate Care Shelters, if needed.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

12. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, the COAL CITY ESDA COORDINATOR and the KLINE BUS COMPANY COAL CITY TERMINAL MANAGER for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".

COAL CITY STREET DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER, the COAL CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENT will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the COAL CITY MAYOR for a briefing or report to the COAL CITY EOC, as directed by the COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the COAL CITY EOC and receive a briefing from the COAL CITY MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the COAL CITY PUBLIC WORKS GARAGE.
5. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the COAL CITY FIRE CHIEF prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
6. Maintain clear roads by providing equipment to remove snow, debris, disabled vehicles, etc.
7. Provide and deliver barricades for use in traffic and access control, as requested by the COAL CITY POLICE CHIEF.
8. Direct personnel to assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

9. Remove barricades from traffic and access control posts.
10. Ensure that all department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the COAL CITY FIRE CHIEF.

(This page intentionally left blank)

COAL CITY EMERGENCY SQUAD CAPTAIN

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER, the COAL CITY EMERGENCY SQUAD CAPTAIN will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the COAL CITY MAYOR for a briefing or report to the COAL CITY EOC, as directed by the COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the COAL CITY EOC and receive a briefing from the COAL CITY MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the EMERGENCY SQUAD GARAGE.
5. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the COAL CITY FIRE CHIEF prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
6. Follow normal operating procedures for emergency medical services.
7. Assist the COAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT in the notification of the public and traffic and access control, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

8. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the COAL CITY FIRE CHIEF.

(This page intentionally left blank)

KLINE BUS COMPANY COAL CITY TERMINAL MANAGER

Upon receiving notification of an incident at BRAIDWOOD STATION from the COAL CITY POLICE DISPATCHER, the KLINE BUS COMPANY COAL CITY TERMINAL MANAGER will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the COAL CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for a briefing or report to the Kline Bus Company Bus Barn in Coal City as directed by the COAL CITY POLICE DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the Kline Bus Company Bus Barn in Coal City and contact the COAL CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for a briefing.
3. Notify company personnel to assemble at the Bus Barn.
4. Coordinate with the COAL CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
5. Coordinate with the COAL CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to determine the availability of school bus drivers, buses and the assembly time required.
6. Ensure the distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card) radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a company person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
7. Place bus drivers on call or standby as directed by the COAL CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.
8. Mobilize school buses and drivers as directed by the COAL CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.
9. Coordinate with the COAL CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of the general population, transient populations, faculty, staff, school students and special concerns within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters.

10. Follow normal company operating procedures.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

11. Coordinate with the COAL CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters.
12. Ensure collection of all company dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the COAL CITY FIRE CHIEF.

CARBON HILL MAYOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the COAL CITY POLICE DISPATCHER, the CARBON HILL MAYOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the COAL CITY MAYOR for a briefing or report to the COAL CITY EOC, as directed by the COAL CITY POLICE DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the COAL CITY EOC and receive a briefing from the COAL CITY MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Review the evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the COAL CITY MAYOR, the COAL CITY ESDA COORDINATOR and the COAL CITY POLICE CHIEF.
5. Coordinate with the COAL CITY FIRE CHIEF to provide systematic notification of the public in Carbon Hill for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation and traffic and access control.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

6. Coordinate with the COAL CITY MAYOR for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
7. Provide assistance, as requested.

(This page intentionally left blank)

DIAMOND MAYOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the COAL CITY POLICE DISPATCHER, the DIAMOND MAYOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the COAL CITY MAYOR for a briefing or report to the COAL CITY EOC, as directed by the COAL CITY POLICE DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the COAL CITY EOC and receive a briefing from the COAL CITY MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Review the evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the COAL CITY MAYOR, the COAL CITY ESDA COORDINATOR and the COAL CITY POLICE CHIEF.
5. Coordinate with the COAL CITY FIRE CHIEF to provide systematic notification of the public in Diamond for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation and traffic and access control.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

6. Coordinate with the COAL CITY MAYOR for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
7. Provide assistance, as requested.

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR
RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS - BRAIDWOOD

ANNEX 2D

GARDNER

PRELIMINARY

REV. 0, 08/85

Approved: Raymond A. Gardner Date: 7-2-85
Gardner, Mayor
Submitted: Tom Breaux Date: 07/10/85
TESDA

Annex 2D

Gardner Procedures

Table of Contents

Gardner Procedures

Gardner Mayor 1

Gardner Fire District Chief 5

Gardner Fire District Dispatcher. 7

Gardner District #72 and District #73
Superintendents of Schools 9

Gardner Public Works Department Superintendent.11

Garfield Township Supervisor.13

W.D. Bus Lines President.15

(This page intentionally left blank)

GARDNER MAYOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the GARDNER FIRE DISTRICT DISPATCHER, the GARDNER MAYOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Review the NARS form and be prepared to brief city officials.
2. Determine if the EOC is to be activated at the Alert Classification by referring to item 9 (Recommended Protective Actions) on the NARS form and implement the appropriate action as indicated below:
 - a. If letter A is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, the GARDNER EOC should not be activated.
 - b. If letter B is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, proceed to the EOC and implement 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations". Instruct the GARDNER FIRE DISTRICT DISPATCHER to have municipal officials report to the EOC.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Report to the GARDNER EOC and activate the EOC, if not previously activated.
4. Review a completed NARS form and confer with city department heads on the situation.
5. Review department assignments and responsibilities:
 - a. FIRE DISTRICT - perform regular fire protection and emergency medical services. Support the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF in public notification, and traffic and access control. Conduct decontamination of village equipment, ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.

- b. SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS - coordinate evacuation of faculty, staff and students.
 - c. PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT - maintain clear roads, provide barricades for use in traffic and access control, assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.
 - d. GARFIELD TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR - maintain clear roads, provide barricades for use in traffic and access control, assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.
6. Establish communications with the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC and consult with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
 7. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to make hourly status reports to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC.
 8. Review evacuation sectors and routes, and traffic and access control posts, with the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF.
 9. Coordinate with the DISTRICT #72 and the DISTRICT #73 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS to determine affected sectors and the schools involved.
 10. Coordinate the preparation of press releases with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
 11. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF for the systematic notification of the public for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation.
 12. Monitor and record the progress of all GARDNER departments responding to the emergency.
 13. Contact the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to request assistance, as required.
 14. Notify the Southeastern Grundy County Senior Center of the situation and the recommended protective actions.
 15. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and DISTRICT #72 and DISTRICT #73

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS for the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".

16. In the event of an evacuation, direct the GARDNER DISTRICT #72 and DISTRICT #73 SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS to coordinate the transportation of faculty, staff and students, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools".
17. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for the transportation of the South-eastern Grundy County Senior Center members in accordance with 7-SOP-10, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering, Evacuation and Re-entry - Special Concerns".
18. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT for the transportation of home-bounds, in accordance with 7-SOP-10.
19. Ensure that the AMERICAN RED CROSS and other appropriate agencies are providing proper social services at Congregate Care Shelters and other required areas.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

20. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the GARDNER DISTRICT #72 and DISTRICT #73 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
21. Coordinate decontamination of village equipment by the GARDNER FIRE DISTRICT with the assistance of IDNS.

(This page intentionally left blank)

GARDNER FIRE DISTRICT CHIEF

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the GARDNER FIRE DISTRICT DISPATCHER, the GARDNER FIRE DISTRICT CHIEF will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the GARDNER MAYOR for a briefing or report to the EOC, as directed by the GARDNER FIRE DISTRICT DISPATCHER. Place personnel and resources on standby, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the GARDNER EOC and receive a briefing from the GARDNER MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the GARDNER FIRE STATION.
5. Ensure that all departments distribute or obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI for all emergency personnel and maintain a Dosimetry Control Log, where appropriate. Distribute dosimetry and KI to all personnel within the GARDNER EOC and have each complete a radiation exposure record. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
6. Follow normal operating procedures for fire prevention and emergency medical services.
7. Assist the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT in traffic and access control, and the systematic notification of the public, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

8. Conduct decontamination of village equipment with the assistance of IDNS.

9. Ensure collection of all dosimetry and radiation exposure records by each department. Collect dosimetry and radiation exposure records from personnel within the GARDNER EOC and forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records and copies of the Dosimetry Control Logs to the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

GARDNER FIRE DISTRICT DISPATCHER

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the GARDNER FIRE DISTRICT DISPATCHER will perform the following tasks:

1. Complete a NARS form. Call the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER and verify the information.

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

2. Implement 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event", Attachment E, or 7-SOP-3, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Alert", Attachment E, as applicable.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Implement 7-SOP-4, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for Site Area Emergency", Attachment E, or 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency", Attachment E, as applicable.
4. Make periodic status reports to the GARDNER EOC.
5. Advise all citizens calling in to tune their radios to WJOL (1340 AM) or WLLI (96.7 FM) for further information.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

6. Call the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER to verify the information and notify the GARDNER MAYOR.

(This page intentionally left blank)

GARDNER DISTRICT #72 and DISTRICT #73 SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the GARDNER FIRE DISTRICT DISPATCHER, the GARDNER DISTRICT #72 and DISTRICT #73 SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the GARDNER MAYOR for a briefing or report to the GARDNER EOC, as directed by the GARDNER FIRE DISTRICT DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the GARDNER EOC and receive a briefing from the GARDNER MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, the GARDNER MAYOR, and the W.D. BUS LINES PRESIDENT to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
5. Coordinate with the W.D. BUS LINES PRESIDENT, then report the availability of the school bus drivers, buses and the assembly time required to the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.
6. Notify the following schools of the situation and direct the appropriate protective actions:
 - a. Gardner Elementary School
 - b. Gardner-South Wilmington Township High School
7. If take shelter has been recommended, coordinate with the W.D. BUS LINES PRESIDENT to place school bus drivers on call or standby, as the situation warrants.
8. If evacuation has been recommended, coordinate with the W.D. BUS LINES PRESIDENT to mobilize the school buses and drivers at the affected schools.

9. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS and the W.D. BUS LINES PRESIDENT for the transportation of the faculty, staff and students within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools". Inform the GARDNER MAYOR of the status of school evacuation.
10. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS and the W.D. BUS LINES PRESIDENT and the GARDNER MAYOR for the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
11. Direct school personnel to assist AMERICAN RED CROSS personnel at Congregate Care Shelters, if needed.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

12. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, the GARDNER MAYOR, and the W.D. BUS LINES PRESIDENT for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".

GARDNER PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the GARDNER FIRE DISTRICT DISPATCHER, the GARDNER PUBLIC WORKS SUPERINTENDENT will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the GARDNER MAYOR for a briefing or report to the GARDNER EOC, as directed by the GARDNER FIRE DISTRICT DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the GARDNER EOC and receive a briefing from the GARDNER MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the GARDNER PUBLIC WORKS GARAGE.
5. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the GARDNER FIRE CHIEF prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
6. Maintain clear roads by providing equipment to remove snow, debris, disabled vehicles, etc.
7. Provide and deliver barricades for use in traffic and access control, as requested by the GARDNER MAYOR.
8. Direct personnel to assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

9. Remove barricades from traffic and access control posts.
10. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the GARDNER FIRE CHIEF.

(This page intentionally left blank)

GARFIELD TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRADWOOD STATION from the GARDNER FIRE DISTRICT DISPATCHER, the GARFIELD TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the GARDNER MAYOR for a briefing or report to the GARDNER EOC, as directed by the GARDNER FIRE DISTRICT DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the GARDNER EOC and receive a briefing from the GARDNER MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the GARFIELD TOWNSHIP GARAGE.
5. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the GARDNER FIRE CHIEF prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
6. Maintain clear roads by providing equipment to remove snow, debris, disabled vehicles, etc.
7. Provide and deliver barricades for use in traffic and access control, as requested by the GARDNER MAYOR.
8. Direct personnel to assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

9. Remove barricades from traffic and access control posts.
10. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the GARDNER FIRE CHIEF.

(This page intentionally left blank)

W.D. BUS LINES PRESIDENT

Upon receiving notification of an incident at BRAIDWOOD STATION from the GARDNER FIRE DISTRICT DISPATCHER, the W.D. BUS LINES PRESIDENT will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the DISTRICT #72 and DISTRICT #73 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS for a briefing or report to the W.D. Bus Lines Office as directed by the GARDNER FIRE DISTRICT DISPATCHER.

IF IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the W.D. Bus Lines Office and contact the DISTRICT #72 and DISTRICT #73 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS for a briefing.
3. Notify company personnel to assemble at the W.D. Bus Lines Office.
4. Coordinate with the DISTRICT #72 and DISTRICT #73 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
5. Coordinate with the DISTRICT #72 and DISTRICT #73 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS to determine the availability of school bus drivers, buses and the assembly time required.
6. Ensure the distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card) radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a company person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
7. Place bus drivers on call or standby as required by the DISTRICT #72 and DISTRICT #73 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS.
8. Mobilize school buses and drivers as required by the DISTRICT #72 and DISTRICT #73 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS.

9. Coordinate with the DISTRICT #72 and DISTRICT #73 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS for the transportation of the general population, transient populations, faculty, staff, school students and special concerns within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters.

IF NOTIFICATION OR RE-ENTRY

10. Coordinate with the DISTRICT #72 and DISTRICT #73 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters.
11. Ensure collection of all company dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the GARDNER FIRE CHIEF.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR
RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS - BRAIDWOOD

ANNEX 2E
SOUTH WILMINGTON

PRELIMINARY

REV. 0, 08/85

Approved: *Kenny Smoak* Date: *July 3- 1985*
South Wilmington Mayor
Submitted: *Tom J. ...* Date: *07/10/85*
IESDA

Annex 2E

South Wilmington Procedures

Table of Contents

South Wilmington Procedures

South Wilmington Mayor	1
South Wilmington Fire Department Chief	5
South Wilmington Fire Department Duty Member	7
South Wilmington Superintendent of Schools	9
Greenfield Township Supervisor11
East Brooklyn Village President.13

(This page intentionally left blank)

SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY MEMBER, the SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Review the NARS form and be prepared to brief city officials.
2. Determine if the EOC is to be activated at the Alert Classification by referring to item 9 (Recommended Protective Actions) on the NARS form and implement the appropriate action as indicated below:
 - a. If letter A is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, the SOUTH WILMINGTON EOC should not be activated.
 - b. If letter B is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, proceed to the EOC and implement 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations". Instruct the SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY MEMBER to have municipal officials report to the EOC.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Report to the SOUTH WILMINGTON EOC and activate the EOC, if not previously activated.
4. Review a completed NARS form and confer with village department heads on the situation.
5. Review department assignments and responsibilities:
 - a. FIRE DEPARTMENT - perform regular fire protection and emergency medical services. Support the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF in public notification, and traffic and access control. Conduct decontamination of village equipment, ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
 - b. SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS - coordinate evacuation of faculty, staff and students.

- c. GREENFIELD TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR - maintain clear roads, provide barricades for use in traffic and access control, assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.
6. Establish communications with the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC and consult with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
7. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to make hourly status reports to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC.
8. Review evacuation sectors and routes, and traffic and access control posts, with the EAST BROOKLYN VILLAGE PRESIDENT and the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF.
9. Coordinate with the SOUTH WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to determine the affected sectors and the schools involved.
10. Coordinate the preparation of press releases with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
11. Contact the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to request assistance, as required.
12. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF for the systematic notification of the public for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation.
13. Monitor and record the progress of all SOUTH WILMINGTON departments responding to the emergency.
14. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to notify transient populations which cannot be notified by the SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT of the recommended protective actions in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
15. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the SOUTH WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns, in accordance with 7-SOP-8.
16. In the event of an evacuation, direct the SOUTH WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to coordinate the transportation of faculty, staff and students, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools".

17. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT for the transportation of home-bound in accordance with 7-SOP-10, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering, Evacuation and Re-entry - Special Concerns".
18. Ensure that the AMERICAN RED CROSS and other appropriate agencies are providing proper social services at Congregate Care Shelters and other required areas.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

19. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR, the EAST BROOKLYN VILLAGE PRESIDENT and the SOUTH WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
20. Coordinate decontamination of village equipment by the SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT with the assistance of IDNS.

(This page intentionally left blank)

SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT CHIEF

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY MEMBER, the SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT CHIEF will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR for a briefing or report to the EOC, as directed by the SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY MEMBER. Place personnel and resources on standby, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the SOUTH WILMINGTON EOC and receive a briefing from the SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE STATION.
5. Ensure that all departments distribute or obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI for all emergency personnel and maintain a Dosimetry Control Log, where appropriate. Distribute dosimetry and KI to all personnel within the SOUTH WILMINGTON EOC and have each complete a radiation exposure record. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
6. Follow normal operating procedures for fire prevention and emergency medical services.
7. Assist the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT in traffic and access control, and the systematic notification of the public, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

8. Conduct decontamination of village equipment with the assistance of IDNS.

9. Ensure collection of all dosimetry and radiation exposure records by each department. Collect dosimetry and radiation exposure records from personnel within the SOUTH WILMINGTON EOC and forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records and copies of the Dosimetry Control Logs to the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY MEMBER

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY MEMBER will perform the following tasks:

1. Complete a NARS form. Call the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER and verify the information.

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

2. Implement 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event", Attachment F, or 7-SOP-3, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Alert", Attachment F, as applicable.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Implement 7-SOP-4, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for Site Area Emergency", Attachment F, or 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency", Attachment F, as applicable.
4. Make periodic status reports to the SOUTH WILMINGTON EOC.
5. Advise all citizens calling in to tune their radios to WJOL (1340 AM) or WLLI (96.7 FM) for further information.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

6. Call the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER to verify the information and notify the SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR.

(This page intentionally left blank)

SOUTH WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY MEMBER, the SOUTH WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR for a briefing or report to the SOUTH WILMINGTON EOC, as directed by the SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY MEMBER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the SOUTH WILMINGTON EOC and receive a briefing from the SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS and the SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
5. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
6. Report the availability of the school bus drivers, buses and the assembly time required to the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.
7. Notify the South Wilmington Grade School of the situation and direct the appropriate protective actions.
8. If take shelter has been recommended, place school bus drivers on call or standby, as the situation warrants.

9. If evacuation has been recommended, mobilize the school buses and drivers at the affected schools.
10. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of the faculty, staff and students within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools". Inform the SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR of the status of school evacuation.
11. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS and the SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR for the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
12. Direct school personnel to assist AMERICAN RED CROSS personnel at Congregate Care Shelters, if needed.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

13. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS and the SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
14. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE CHIEF.

GREENFIELD TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY MEMBER, the GREENFIELD TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR for a briefing or report to the SOUTH WILMINGTON EOC, as directed by the SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY MEMBER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the SOUTH WILMINGTON EOC and receive a briefing from the SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the GREENFIELD TOWNSHIP GARAGE.
5. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE CHIEF prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
6. Maintain clear roads by providing equipment to remove snow, debris, disabled vehicles, etc.
7. Provide and deliver barricades for use in traffic and access control, as requested by the SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR.
8. Direct personnel to assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

9. Remove barricades from traffic and access control posts.
10. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE CHIEF.

(This page intentionally left blank)

EAST BROOKLYN VILLAGE PRESIDENT

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY MEMBER, the EAST BROOKLYN VILLAGE PRESIDENT will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR for a briefing or report to the SOUTH WILMINGTON EOC, as directed by the SOUTH WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY MEMBER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the SOUTH WILMINGTON EOC and receive a briefing from the SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Review the evacuation sectors and routes, and traffic and access control posts with the SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR.
5. Coordinate with the SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR to provide systematic notification of the public in East Brooklyn for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation, and traffic and access control.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

6. Coordinate with the SOUTH WILMINGTON MAYOR for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
7. Provide assistance, as requested.

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR
RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS - BRAIDWOOD

ANNEX 2F

MAZON

REV. 0, 08/85

Approved: Robert Cane Date: July 26 '1985-
Mazon ESDA
Submitted: Thomas Zimman Date: 07/26/85
IESDA

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

Annex 2F

Mazon Procedures

Table of Contents

Mazon Procedures

Mazon Village President	1
Mazon ESDA Coordinator.	5
Mazon Fire Department Chief	7
Mazon Police Department Chief/ Public Works Superintendent	9
District #2 Superintendent of Schools11
District #2 Bus Contractors13
Mazon-Verona-Kinsman Ambulance Service President15

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

MAZON VILLAGE PRESIDENT

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the MAZON POLICE CHIEF/PUBLIC WORKS SUPERINTENDENT, the MAZON VILLAGE PRESIDENT will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Review the NARS form and be prepared to brief village officials.
2. Determine if the EOC is to be activated at the Alert Classification by referring to item 9 (Recommended Protective Actions) on the NARS form and implement the appropriate action as indicated below:
 - a. If letter A is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, the MAZON EOC should not be activated.
 - b. If letter B is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, proceed to the EOC and implement 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations". Instruct the MAZON POLICE CHIEF/PUBLIC WORKS SUPERINTENDENT to have municipal officials report to the EOC.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Report to the MAZON EOC and activate the EOC, if not previously activated.
4. Review a completed NARS form and confer with village department heads on the situation.
5. Review department assignments and responsibilities:
 - a. ESDA COORDINATOR - coordinate evacuation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns, coordinate requests for assistance, assist in notification of news media, coordinate public notification, coordinate re-entry activities, coordinate decontamination of village equipment, ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

- b. FIRE DEPARTMENT - perform regular fire protection and emergency medical services. Support the POLICE DEPARTMENT in public notification, and traffic and access control.
 - c. POLICE DEPARTMENT/PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT - perform regular law enforcement and crime prevention activities, implement traffic and access control and provide for public notification, maintain clear roads, provide barricades for use in traffic and access control, assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.
 - d. SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS - coordinate evacuation of faculty, staff and students.
6. Establish communications with the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC and consult with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
 7. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the MAZON ESDA COORDINATOR to make hourly status reports to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC.
 8. Review evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the MAZON ESDA COORDINATOR and the MAZON POLICE CHIEF/PUBLIC WORKS SUPERINTENDENT.
 9. Coordinate the preparation of press releases with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the MAZON ESDA COORDINATOR.
 10. Authorize the MAZON ESDA COORDINATOR to contact the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to request assistance, as required.
 11. In the event of an evacuation, direct the MAZON ESDA COORDINATOR to coordinate the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
 12. In the event of an evacuation, direct the DISTRICT #2 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to coordinate the transportation of faculty, staff and students, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools".

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

13. Ensure that the AMERICAN RED CROSS and other appropriate agencies are providing proper social services at Congregate Care Shelters and other required areas.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

14. Instruct the MAZON ESDA COORDINATOR and the DISTRICT #2 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to coordinate the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

MAZON ESDA COORDINATOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the MAZON POLICE CHIEF/PUBLIC WORKS SUPERINTENDENT, the MAZON ESDA COORDINATOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the MAZON VILLAGE PRESIDENT for a briefing or report to the MAZON EOC, as directed by the MAZON POLICE CHIEF.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the MAZON EOC and confer on the situation with the MAZON VILLAGE PRESIDENT.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Ensure that all departments distribute or obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel and maintain a Dosimetry Control Log where appropriate. Distribute dosimetry and KI to all personnel within the MAZON EOC and have each complete a radiation exposure record. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
5. Review evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the MAZON VILLAGE PRESIDENT and the MAZON POLICE CHIEF/PUBLIC WORKS SUPERINTENDENT.
6. Coordinate with the DISTRICT #2 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
7. Coordinate the preparation of press releases with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the MAZON VILLAGE PRESIDENT.
8. Coordinate the systematic notification of the public for protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation.
9. Monitor and record the progress of all MAZON departments responding to the emergency.
10. Direct requests for assistance to the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR at the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC, as the need arises.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

11. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to notify transient populations of the recommended protective actions, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
12. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the DISTRICT #2 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8.
13. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT for the transportation of the homebound, in accordance with 7-SOP-10.
14. Coordinate with the MAZON VILLAGE PRESIDENT to make hourly status reports to the GRUNDY COUNTY EOC.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

15. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the DISTRICT #2 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
16. Coordinate decontamination of village equipment by the MAZON FIRE DEPARTMENT with the assistance of IDNS.
17. Ensure collection of all dosimetry and radiation exposure records by each department. Collect all dosimetry and radiation exposure records from personnel within the MAZON EOC and forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records and copies of the Dosimetry Control Logs to the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

MAZON FIRE DEPARTMENT CHIEF

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the MAZON POLICE CHIEF/PUBLIC WORKS SUPERINTENDENT, the MAZON FIRE DEPARTMENT CHIEF will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the MAZON VILLAGE PRESIDENT for a briefing or report to the EOC, as directed by the MAZON POLICE CHIEF/PUBLIC WORKS SUPERINTENDENT. Place personnel and resources on standby, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the MAZON EOC and receive a briefing from the MAZON VILLAGE PRESIDENT.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the MAZON FIRE STATION.
5. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
6. Follow normal operating procedures for fire prevention and emergency medical services.
7. When requested, assist the MAZON POLICE CHIEF/PUBLIC WORKS SUPERINTENDENT in the systematic notification of the public for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation, and traffic and access control.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

8. Conduct decontamination of village equipment in coordination with the MAZON ESDA COORDINATOR and the assistance of IDNS.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

9. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the MAZON ESDA COORDINATOR.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

MAZON POLICE DEPARTMENT CHIEF/PUBLIC WORKS SUPERINTENDENT

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the MAZON POLICE CHIEF/PUBLIC WORKS SUPERINTENDENT will perform the following tasks:

1. Complete a NARS form. Call the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER and verify the information.

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

2. Implement 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event", Attachment G, or 7-SOP-3, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Alert", Attachment G, as applicable.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Implement 7-SOP-4, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for Site Area Emergency", Attachment G, or 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency", Attachment G, as applicable.
4. Obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the MAZON ESDA COORDINATOR prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
5. Review the evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the MAZON VILLAGE PRESIDENT and the MAZON ESDA COORDINATOR.
6. Provide for the systematic notification of the public for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation by directing other assisting departments to broadcast the appropriate mobile PA warning message (See Annex 1A and 7-SOP-6, "Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System").
7. Follow normal operating procedures for law enforcement and crime prevention activities.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

8. In the event of a take shelter or evacuation protective action recommendation, provide and maintain traffic and access control, in accordance with 7-SOP-7, "Braidwood Station EPZ Traffic and Access Control". Make requests for additional manpower and equipment, as required.
9. Provide barricades for use in traffic and access control, as needed.
10. Maintain clear roads by providing equipment to remove snow, debris, disabled vehicles, etc.
11. Assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

12. Call the GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER to verify the information and notify the MAZON VILLAGE PRESIDENT.
13. Remove barricades from traffic and access control posts.
14. Provide and maintain orderly traffic control.
15. Return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the MAZON ESDA COORDINATOR.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

DISTRICT #2 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the MAZON POLICE CHIEF/PUBLIC WORKS SUPERINTENDENT, the DISTRICT #2 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the MAZON VILLAGE PRESIDENT for a briefing or report to the MAZON EOC, as directed by the MAZON POLICE CHIEF/PUBLIC WORKS SUPERINTENDENT.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the MAZON EOC and receive a briefing from the MAZON VILLAGE PRESIDENT.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, the MAZON ESDA COORDINATOR and the DISTRICT #2 BUS CONTRACTORS to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
5. Coordinate with the DISTRICT #2 BUS CONTRACTORS, then report the availability of the school bus drivers, buses and the assembly time required to the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.
6. Ensure the distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card) radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
7. Notify the following schools of the situation and direct the appropriate protective actions:
 - a. Mazon Elementary/Junior High School
 - b. Mazon High School
8. If take shelter has been recommended, coordinate with the DISTRICT #2 BUS CONTRACTORS to place school bus drivers on call or standby, as the situation warrants.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

9. If evacuation has been recommended, coordinate with the DISTRICT #2 BUS CONTRACTORS to mobilize the school buses and drivers at the affected schools.
10. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS and the DISTRICT #2 BUS CONTRACTORS for the transportation of the faculty, staff and students within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools". Inform the MAZON ESDA COORDINATOR of the status of the school evacuation.
11. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS and the DISTRICT #2 BUS CONTRACTORS for the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
12. Direct school personnel to assist AMERICAN RED CROSS personnel at Congregate Care Shelters, if needed.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

13. Coordinate with the GRUNDY COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, the MAZON ESDA COORDINATOR and the DISTRICT #2 BUS CONTRACTORS for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
14. Ensure collection of all dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the MAZON ESDA COORDINATOR.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

DISTRICT #2 BUS CONTRACTORS

Upon receiving notification of an incident at BRAIDWOOD STATION from the MAZON POLICE CHIEF/PUBLIC WORKS SUPERINTENDENT, the DISTRICT #2 BUS CONTRACTORS will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the DISTRICT #2 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for a briefing or report to the Mazon-Verona-Kinsman High School in Mazon as directed by the MAZON POLICE CHIEF/PUBLIC WORKS SUPERINTENDENT.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the Mazon-Verona-Kinsman High School in Mazon and contact the DISTRICT #2 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for a briefing.
3. Notify personnel to assemble at the Mazon-Verona-Kinsman High School.
4. Coordinate with the DISTRICT #2 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
5. Coordinate with the DISTRICT #2 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to determine the availability of school bus drivers, buses and the assembly time required.
6. Place bus drivers on call or standby as directed by the DISTRICT #2 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.
7. Mobilize school buses and drivers as directed by the DISTRICT #2 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.
8. Coordinate with the DISTRICT #2 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of the general population, transient populations, faculty, staff, school students and special concerns within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

9. Coordinate with the DISTRICT #2 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

MAZON-VERONA-KINSMAN AMBULANCE SERVICE PRESIDENT

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the MAZON POLICE CHIEF, the MAZON-VERONA-KINSMAN AMBULANCE SERVICE PRESIDENT will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the MAZON VILLAGE PRESIDENT for a briefing or report to the MAZON EOC, as directed by the MAZON POLICE CHIEF.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the MAZON EOC and receive a briefing from the MAZON VILLAGE PRESIDENT.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the AMBULANCE SERVICE BARN.
5. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the MAZON FIRE CHIEF prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
6. Follow normal operating procedures for emergency medical services.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

7. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the MAZON FIRE CHIEF.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Grundy County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR
RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS - BRAIDWOOD

CHAPTER 3
WILL COUNTY BASIC PLAN
PRELIMINARY
REV. 0, 08/85

APPROVED:

Joseph J. Patenaude
WILL COUNTY ESDA

DATE:

6-28-85

SUBMITTED:

John Amisano
IESDA

DATE:

07/10/85

WILL COUNTY

Table of Contents

A. Functional Summary Descriptions 1

B. Initial Contact. 5

C. Call List. 7

D. Flow Diagram Notes 9

 1. Will County/ Initial Notification. 11

E. Emergency Operations Center Locations/Alternate
Locations 13

 1. News Media Briefing Locations/
 Alternate Locations. 15

F. Concept of Operations

 1. Authority and Organizational Listing 17

 2. Functional Summaries

 a. Accident Assessment 19

 b. Command and Coordination. 19

 1. Will County Command
 and Coordination 21

 c. Responsibility Matrix Notes 23

 1. Will County. 25

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

- 2. Braidwood 27
- 3. Wilmington 29
- 3. Will County Participating Agencies. 31
- G. Communications
 - 1. Requests for State Assistance 33
 - a. Nuclear Accident Reporting System. 35
 - b. Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System. 37
 - 2. Will County Personnel Communications
 - Directory 39
 - a. State Radio Communications Network 41
 - b. Will County Radio Communications Network . . . 43
- H. Will County/Municipal Resource Summaries 45
- I. Will County Special Facilities 93
 - 1. Will County Recreational Facilities 95
 - 2. Will County Schools 97
 - 3. Will County Industries. 99
 - 4. Will County Motels, Health Care Facilities and Miscellaneous Facilities101

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

J. Evacuation Plan103
K. Public Information Considerations105
L. Training107
M. Exercise Considerations. 109
N. Emergency Plan Maintenance 111
O. Radiological Considerations. 113
 1. Dosimetry Control 115
 2. Radiation Exposure Control. 117
 3. Potassium Iodide (KI) 119
 4. Decontamination 121
 5. Food, Water and Milk Control. 123
 6. Radiological Information Diagram. 125

- Annex 3A. Will County Procedures
- Annex 3B. Braidwood Procedures
- Annex 3C. Wilmington Procedures

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

A. Functional Summary Descriptions

This section describes the five major functions expected to be part of an emergency response. These functions are described as follows:

Accident Assessment is the evaluation of the consequences of the release of radioactive materials from a fixed nuclear facility.

Initial Notification refers to the methods and priorities for disseminating emergency information and requesting assistance on a 24-hour basis. Primary and secondary communication links are established between the fixed nuclear facility, State agencies, counties and municipalities. The NARS, a direct line telephone circuit, is the established link between the fixed nuclear facility, the STATE OF ILLINOIS and the counties within the EPZ. Emergency information is disseminated through the NARS to State and county agencies. Municipalities are notified of the emergency through radio frequency and commercial telephone by the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER. Provisions exist between the fixed nuclear facility, the State of Illinois, and the county and municipalities for receiving and/or requesting information on a 24-hour basis. The notification process is designed to warn the affected population within a 45 minute time period. Emergency response agencies communicate with the public by using sirens, mobile PA systems, telephones and radios. The initial notification message is designed to instruct the public to tune to WJOL (1340 AM) or WLLI (96.7 FM) (Will County will also use WDND 105.5 FM) for the appropriate emergency actions to be taken (See Vol. I, Ch. 2).

Command and Coordination is the identification of the individual who will have overall responsibility within each governmental unit and designation of the agency that will coordinate the emergency activities.

Protective Actions are the specific actions taken by Federal, State and local authorities to minimize radiation exposure to the local populace during a nuclear incident. They include take shelter, evacuation, traffic and access control, and food, water and milk control.

Take Shelter is the notification of the public via the Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System, mobile PA systems and commercial radio, to take shelter in their homes, stores or places of business, and to remain there until it is safe to go outside. Relocation may be recommended for special cases within an affected area such as visitors to a beach, park or a golf course.

Evacuation is the notification of the public living within a potentially affected area, via the Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System, mobile PA systems and commercial radio, to leave their homes and go to a Congregate Care Shelter where they will remain until it is safe to return. Evacuation will include coordination of transportation for the public in the affected areas and the direction of traffic and access control.

Traffic and Access Control is the provision of traffic control during an evacuation and the establishment of barriers by use of roadblocks or other means to prevent entrance into evacuated and/or sheltered areas.

Food, Water and Milk Control is the sampling, radioactivity testing and restriction of public consumption of food, water and milk until the concentrations of radioactivity have decreased to safe levels.

Parallel Actions include informing the public, radiation exposure control, law enforcement and crime prevention, fire and rescue operations, emergency medical services, social services and re-entry.

Public Information is the method by which the public is kept informed of the nature and consequences of a nuclear incident before, during and after such an incident has occurred. Spokespersons have been designated for each governmental body within WILL COUNTY (See Ch. 3, Section E.1). For a more complete discussion of Public Information, see Ch. 3, Section K. and Vol. I, Ch. 8.

Radiation Exposure Control is the control of personnel activities to reduce or prevent unnecessary radiation exposure or contamination and to keep accurate records of the exposures incurred by evacuees and emergency workers. IDNS is responsible for all aspects of radiation exposure control. Controls have been established for evaluation of projected exposure patterns through conduct of radiation surveys, monitoring of personnel exposures with concurrent documentation, decontamination procedures and recommendations for the administration of KI (See Vol. I, Ch. 5).

Law Enforcement and Crime Prevention is the deployment of resources to maintain civil order during and/or after a nuclear incident.

Fire and Rescue is the deployment of resources for fire fighting/prevention activities and/or emergency rescue operations.

Emergency Medical Services are the provisions for transportation and treatment of personnel during a radiological emergency. Hospitals with the capability of receiving and treating injured contaminated personnel are identified on Map E at the back of this plan.

Social Services are the provision of food, clothing, shelter and routine medical services for evacuees.

Re-entry is the notification and transportation of evacuees returning home once safe levels of radiation have been reached. IDNS is responsible for determining when evacuees may re-enter (See Vol. I, Ch. 5).

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

B. Initial Contact

BRAIDWOOD STATION is the originator of initial notification for IESDA, IDNS and WILL COUNTY. The WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER will receive initial notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from IESDA via NARS, except when the initiating condition is a General Emergency when the utility will call the County simultaneously.

The WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER will complete a NARS form and then verify the information by return call to the IESDA DISPATCHER. The verification call is always made to the IESDA Dispatcher whether the notification comes from IESDA or the utility. After verifying the NARS message, the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER will notify the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR or his alternate. Alternate phone numbers are provided for 24-hour coverage. The WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will place a return call to the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER to verify the NARS information.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

C. Call List

The WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER will follow the dispatcher's detailed procedures in Annex 3A, DISPATCHER Section. The WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER will proceed with notification of the appropriate county department officials, municipal police dispatchers and private emergency response agencies, in accordance with 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event", through 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency". This notification is accomplished via commercial telephone or radio.

The WILL COUNTY municipalities are priority listed in the DISPATCHER'S call list to provide for their immediate emergency response.

Figure D.1, "Will County Initial Notification", illustrates the sequence of the initial notification for WILL COUNTY.

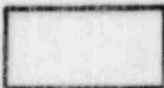



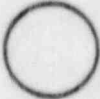

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

D. Flow Diagram Notes

The various governmental and non-governmental agencies are designated by the following symbols:

County	
City/Village	
State	
Federal	
Non-Governmental	
Fixed Nuclear Facility	

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

WILL COUNTY INITIAL NOTIFICATION

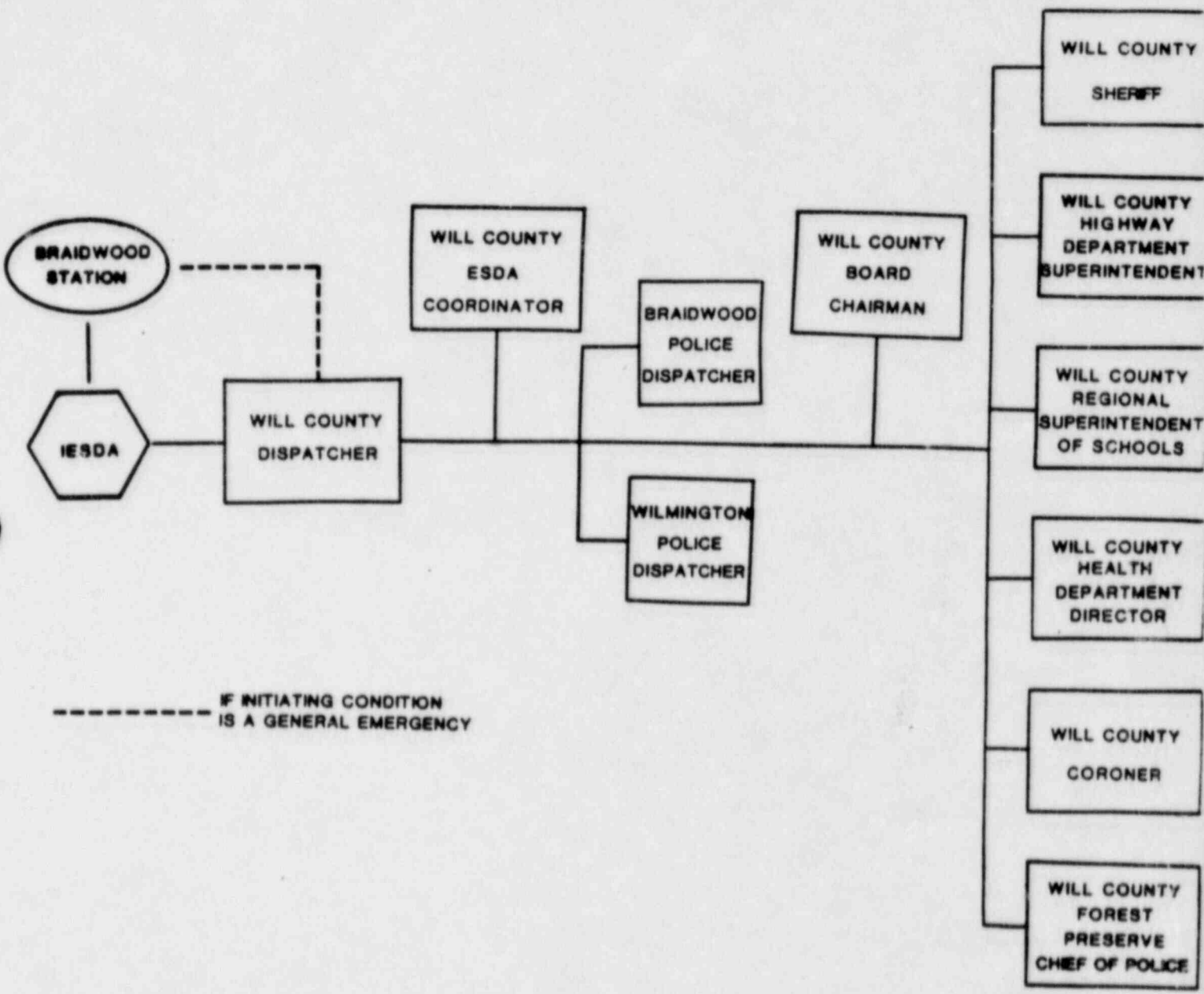


FIGURE D.1

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

E. Emergency Operations Center Locations/Alternate Locations

The EMERGENCY OPERATIONS CENTER for WILL COUNTY and the Will County municipalities within the EPZ are located in the places listed below. The EOCs coordinate all emergency activities for the county and municipalities during an accident. All EOCs are adequately equipped and capable of operating 24 hours per day to perform command and coordination functions as they pertain to the appropriate protective and parallel actions.

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	<u>Primary Location</u>	<u>Alternate Location</u>
Will County	Will County EOC Village of Plainfield 1400 North Division Plainfield, IL	Will County Courthouse Annex 20 West Washington Street Joliet, IL
Braidwood	Fire Station 275 West Main Braidwood, IL	Police Station 141 West Main Braidwood, IL
Wilmington	ESDA Office 116 N. Main Street Wilmington, IL	Fire Station 111 N. Main Street Wilmington, IL

Emergency Operations
Facility Location

Mazon Emergency Operations Facility
960 North Route 47
Morris, IL 60450

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

E. 1. News Media Briefing Locations/Alternate Locations

News media briefing locations for WILL COUNTY are listed below. The news media briefing locations will coordinate the press during a radiological emergency. Contact persons have been identified for each news media briefing location and alternate location.

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	<u>Contact Person/Alternate</u>	<u>Primary Location</u>	<u>Alternate Location</u>
Will County	Board Chairman ESDA Coord.	Will County EOC Village of Plainfield 1400 North Division Plainfield, IL	JPIC 960 N. Rt. 47 Morris, IL
Braidwood	Mayor	Fire Station 275 West Main Braidwood, IL	Police Station 141 West Main Braidwood, IL
Wilmington	Mayor	ESDA Office 116 N. Main Street Wilmington, IL	Fire Station 111 N. Main Street Wilmington, IL
State	IESDA PIO	Governor's Radio/ TV Room State Capitol Bldg. Springfield, IL	JPIC 960 N. Route 47 Morris, IL

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

F. Concept of Operations

1. Authority and Organizational Listing

The principal executive officers of WILL COUNTY and the municipalities therein are authorized to initiate actions and command emergency personnel in any efforts necessary to protect the health, safety and welfare of affected residents by their respective charters and bylaws and by the "Illinois Emergency Services and Disaster Agency Act of 1975" (IL Rev. Stats., Chap. 127, Paragraphs 1101 et seq.). During a radiological emergency, the principal executive officer of each governmental unit will be responsible for the overall command of the emergency response departments under his jurisdiction.

The WILL COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN and the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will coordinate with the support actions of the State, Federal and private agencies.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

F. 2. Functional Summaries

- a. Accident Assessment - The Accident Assessment function is the combined responsibility of CECO and IDNS. CECO will be required to supply a preliminary assessment of the accident and recommend protective actions to IDNS. IDNS will perform an independent confirmatory accident assessment. For an accident initially classified as a General Emergency, CECO will simultaneously recommend protective actions to IDNS, IESDA and the counties through NARS.

IDNS will determine and provide their protective action recommendations simultaneously to the GOVERNOR and IESDA. Concurrent with the IDNS accident assessment, IESDA will make their determination of the feasibility to implement protective actions. IESDA will simultaneously advise the GOVERNOR along with IDNS of their determination. IESDA will then coordinate the dissemination of the GOVERNOR'S decision for recommended protective actions to the county principal executive officers.

The total confirmatory accident assessment conducted by IDNS will include deployment of field survey teams for radiation exposure monitoring and sample collection, if required. Assistance in sample collection, analysis and monitoring may be provided to IDNS by various State agencies and certain Federal agencies through the FRMAP REGIONAL OFFICE, ANL (See Vol. I, Ch. 5).

- b. Command and Coordination - The principal executive officers of WILL COUNTY and the municipalities therein will be responsible for the overall command of emergency response operations. The principal executive officers will be advised and supported at their EOCs by the representatives of emergency response departments as outlined in each participating agency's detailed procedures (Annexes 3A through 3C).

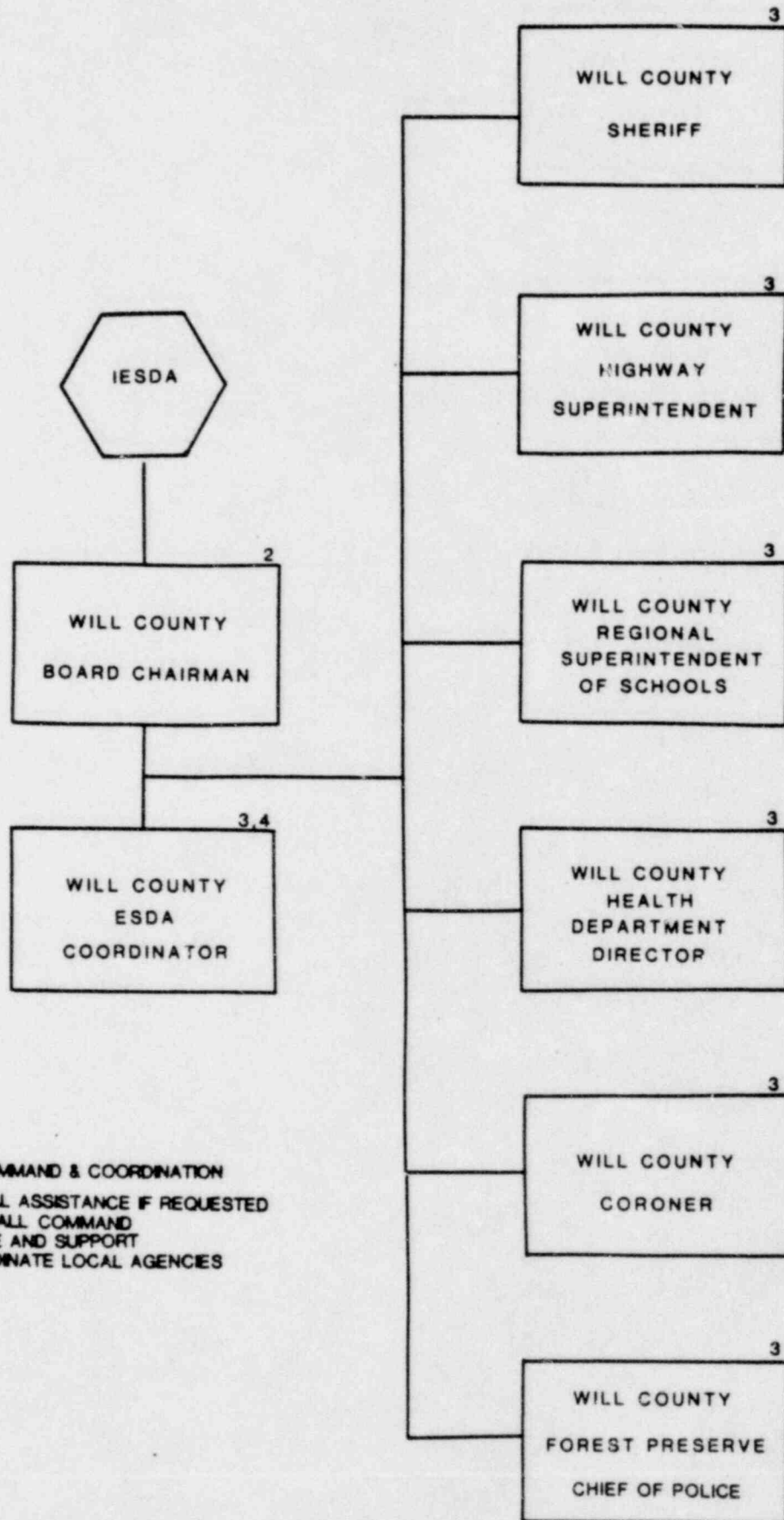
The WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will provide overall coordination of the protective and parallel actions implemented by the designated primary and support departments and agencies. If the county's resources are exhausted, the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR, with the concurrence of the WILL COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN, will request personnel and other resources from the STATE OF ILLINOIS through the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST which is located in Mazon, Illinois. The WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will coordinate with the State in the utilization of these resources.

The municipal ESDA COORDINATORS within WILL COUNTY will request assistance from the STATE OF ILLINOIS for personnel or other resources through the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Figure F.2.b.1, "Will County Command and Coordination", illustrates the concept of the command and coordination functions for WILL COUNTY.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY
WILL COUNTY COMMAND AND COORDINATION



- COMMAND & COORDINATION**
- 1 - MUTUAL ASSISTANCE IF REQUESTED
 - 2 - OVER ALL COMMAND
 - 3 - ADVISE AND SUPPORT
 - 4 - COORDINATE LOCAL AGENCIES

FIGURE F.2.b.1

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

F. 2. c. Responsibility Matrix Notes

Figures F.2.c.1 through F.2.c.3, the Responsibility Matrices for Will County and the participating municipalities, detail the emergency response organizations responsible for the protective and parallel action functions in WILL COUNTY. These figures show all the State, local and private agency organizations expected to play an active role during an emergency. The left hand column lists the agencies. The headings for each column indicate the protective or parallel actions that might be taken. The notes at the bottom of the figures indicate the tasks that would be performed by each department for implementing the particular assigned protective and/or parallel actions.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

AGENCY RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX

PROTECTIVE ACTIONS

AGENCY NAME	EVACUATION	TAKE SHELTER	TRAFFIC/ACCESS CONTROL	FOOD, WATER MILK CONTROL
BOARD CHAIRMAN	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	
ESDA COORDINATOR	Coord., 1, 2	Coord., 1, 2	Coord.	Coord.
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT	P, 2	P, 2	P	
HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT	S	S	S	
REGIONAL SUPT. OF SCHOOLS	S, 3			
HEALTH DEPT.				S
CORONER	S			
FOREST PRESERVE CHIEF OF POLICE	S	S	S	
IDNS				Cmd., P, 4
AMERICAN RED CROSS				

PARALLEL ACTIONS

PUBLIC INFORMATION	RADIATION EXPOSURE CONTROL	LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME PREVENTION	FIRE/RESCUE	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	SOCIAL SERVICES	RE-ENTRY
Cmd., P		Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.
Coord., S	Coord., SB, 6, 9	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.
	SB, 6	P				P
	SB, 6, 9					S
	SB, 6				S	S, 3
	SB, 6				S	
	SB, 6					
	SB, 6	S				
	Cmd., P, 5A, SB, 6, 7, 8, 10					S, 10
					P, 6	

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

- CMD. - OVERALL COMMAND
- COORD. - OVERALL COORDINATION
- P - PRIMARY AGENCY
- S - SUPPORTS PRIMARY AGENCY
- 1 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA EBS
- 2 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA PROMPT NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
- 3 - PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION
- 4 - PROVIDE SAMPLING
- 5A - MONITOR PUBLIC EXPOSURE
- 5B - MONITOR EMERGENCY WORKER EXPOSURE
- 6 - RECORD KEEPING
- 7 - DECONTAMINATION OF EVACUEE
- 8 - DECONTAMINATION OF EMERGENCY WORKERS
- 9 - DECONTAMINATION OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
- 10 - DECONTAMINATION ASSISTANCE

WILL COUNTY
F.2.c.1

Will County
08/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

AGENCY RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX

PROTECTIVE ACTIONS

AGENCY NAME	EVACUATION	TAKE SHELTER	TRAFFIC/ACCESS CONTROL	FOOD, WATER MILK CONTROL
MAYOR	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	
ESDA COORD.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.
FIRE DEPT.	S. 2	S. 2	S	
POLICE DEPT.	P. 2	P. 2	P	
SUPT. OF SCHOOLS	S. 3			
STREET & ALLEY DEPT.	S	S	S	S
WATER & SEWER DEPT.	S	S	S	S
GODLEY VILLAGE PRESIDENT	S	S	S	
GODLEY POLICE CHIEF	S. 2	S. 2	S	
CUSTER TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR	S	S	S	
CUSTER TOWNSHIP HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER	S	S	S	S
CUSTER TOWNSHIP FIRE DISTRICT	S. 2	S. 2	S	
IONS				Cmd. P. 4
AMERICAN RED CROSS				

PARALLEL ACTIONS

PUBLIC INFORMATION	RADIATION EXPOSURE CONTROL	LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME PREVENTION	FIRE/RESCUE	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	SOCIAL SERVICES	RE-ENTRY
Cmd., P		Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.
Coord., S	Coord., SB, S, S	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.
	SB, S, S		P	P		S
	SB, S	P				P
	SB, S				S	S, 3
	SB, S					S
	SB, S					S
S						S
	SB, S	S				S
						S
	SB, S					S
	SB, S, S		P	P		S
	Cmd., P, SA, SB, S, 7, S, 10					S, 10
					P, S	

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

VII (3)
Page 27

BRAIDWOOD
F.2.c.2

- CMD. - OVERALL COMMAND
- COORD. - OVERALL COORDINATION
- P - PRIMARY AGENCY
- S - SUPPORTS PRIMARY AGENCY
- 1 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA EBS
- 2 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA PROMPT NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
- 3 - PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION
- 4 - PROVIDE SAMPLING
- 5A - MONITOR PUBLIC EXPOSURE
- 5B - MONITOR EMERGENCY WORKER EXPOSURE
- 6 - RECORD KEEPING
- 7 - DECONTAMINATION OF EVACUEES
- 8 - DECONTAMINATION OF EMERGENCY WORKERS
- 9 - DECONTAMINATION OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
- 10 - DECONTAMINATION ASSISTANCE

WILL County
08/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

AGENCY RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX

PROTECTIVE ACTIONS

AGENCY NAME	EVACUATION	TAKE SHELTER	TRAFFIC/ACCESS CONTROL	FOOD, WATER MILK CONTROL
MAYOR	Cmd	Cmd	Cmd	
ESDA COORD	Coord	Coord	Coord	Coord
FIRE DEPT	S, 2	S, 2	S	
POLICE DEPT	P, 2	P, 2	P	
LUND BUS SERVICE	S, 1			
SUPT. OF SCHOOLS	S, 3			
PUBLIC WORKS DEPT	S	S	S	S
WATER DEPT.	S	S	S	S
IDNS				Cmd, P, 4
AMERICAN RED CROSS				

PARALLEL ACTIONS

PUBLIC INFORMATION	RADIATION EXPOSURE CONTROL	LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME PREVENTION	FIRE/RESCUE	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	SOCIAL SERVICES	RE-ENTRY
Cmd, P		Cmd	Cmd	Cmd	Cmd	Cmd
Coord, S	Coord, SB, 6, 9	Coord	Coord	Coord	Coord	Coord
	SB, 6, 9		P	P		S
	SB, 6	P				P
	SB, 6					S, 3
	SB, 6				S	S, 3
	SB, 6					S
	SB, 6					C
	Cmd, P, 5A, SB, 6, 7, 8, 10					S, 10
					P, 6	

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

- CMD. - OVERALL COMMAND
- COORD. - OVERALL COORDINATION
- P - PRIMARY AGENCY
- S - SUPPORTS PRIMARY AGENCY
- 1 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA EBS
- 2 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA PROMPT NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
- 3 - PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION
- 4 - PROVIDE SAMPLING
- 5A - MONITOR PUBLIC EXPOSURE
- 5B - MONITOR EMERGENCY WORKER EXPOSURE
- 6 - RECORD KEEPING
- 7 - DECONTAMINATION OF EVACUEES
- 8 - DECONTAMINATION OF EMERGENCY WORKERS
- 9 - DECONTAMINATION OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
- 10 - DECONTAMINATION ASSISTANCE

WILMINGTON
F.2.c.3

W111 County
08/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

F. 3. Will County Participating Agencies

Annexes 3A through 3C, Will County and municipal procedures, provide a description, by county and municipal department, of the functional assignments depicted previously by the Responsibility Matrices (Figures F.2.c.1 through F.2.c.3). These responsibilities are summarized according to major functions.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

G. Communications

1. Requests for State Assistance

County and municipal requests for State assistance at the onset of a nuclear incident should be directed to the IESDA DISPATCHER until such time as the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST in Mazon is operational. Assistance then will be available by contacting the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

G. 1. a. Nuclear Accident Reporting System

The objective of the NARS is to establish, operate and maintain an effective Statewide warning system to alert local governments and response agencies to the threat of nuclear incidents and accidents. Transmissions over the NARS are classified as privileged communications.

Dispatchers refer to 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event", through 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency", for detailed instructions.

The following stations are on the same NARS circuit as Grundy County, Will County and Frankakee County:

(NARS for the BRAIDWOOD STATION
is currently being established.)

The asterisks indicate those stations which can activate the system.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

G. 1. b. Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System

In the event of a recommended protective action of take shelter or evacuate, or a General Emergency Classification, the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will initiate the activation of the Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System in accordance with 7-SOP-6, "Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System", and outlined below:

1. The WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will authorize the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER to activate the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ Prompt Notification System and provide the appropriate PA message for the electronic sirens.
2. The WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will authorize the WILL COUNTY SHERIFF to dispatch mobile PA systems to back up the Prompt Notification System.

(The Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System is currently under development.)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

G. 2. Will County Personnel Communications Directory

A listing of all WILL COUNTY and municipal officials, and their alternates, within the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ may be found in 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event", through 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency". In addition to the names of the participating officials listed, home and business phone numbers are provided for quick referencing.

Table G.2.a, "State Radio Communications Network", and Table G.2.b, "Will County Radio Communications Network", illustrate the transmit and receive capabilities of the State, Will County and municipalities.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

STATE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

AGENCY	DESIGNATION	IESDA UHF	STATE UHF	ISP	IDOC	IDNS DIR. AND CON.	IESDA DIR. AND CON.	IDOT DIR. AND CON.	IDOT-AIRCRAFT	RACES	STATEWIDE ESDA	IREACH	MERCI	ISPERN	ARES
IESDA - COMMUNICATIONS CENTER	T/R	T/R													
IESDA - COMMUNICATIONS VAN	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R
IDNS															
ISP															
IDOC - MOBILE ONLY															
IDOT - STATION ONE															
IDOT - AERONAUTICS															
IEPA															
ICC															

TABLE G.2.a

ARES - Amateur Radio Emergency Services
 CON - Control
 DIR - Direction
 IREACH - Illinois Radio Emergency Aid Channel
 ISPERN - Illinois State Police Emergency Radio Network
 MERCI - Medical Emergency Communications of Illinois
 R - Receive
 RACES - Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Services
 T - Transmit
 UHF - Ultra High Frequency

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

WILL COUNTY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

AGENCY	DESIGNATION	POLICE POINT TO POINT	WILL COUNTY SHERIFF	STATEWIDE ESDA	ESDA DIR AND CON	WILL COUNTY ESDA	FOREST PRESERVE	RACES	ISPERN	MERCI	IREACH	NIFERN	DISPERN VALLEY MUTUAL AID	ILLINOIS STATE POLICE	LOCAL FIRE DEPT.	LOCAL ESDA	LOCAL PUBLIC WORKS	GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF	LOCAL SCHOOL BUSES
WILL COUNTY	T/R	T/R	R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R	T/R										
BRADWOOD	T/R			T/R															
GODLEY	T/R																		
CUSTER TOWNSHIP																		T/R	
WILMINGTON	T/R		T/R																

TABLE G.2.b

T - TRANSMIT
R - RECEIVE

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

H. Will County/Municipal Resource Summaries

The resources that would be available to emergency personnel during a radiological incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION have been identified for WILL COUNTY and the municipalities therein. This section includes a separate listing of resources for each agency within WILL COUNTY and the participating municipalities.

The Resource Summaries contain information on available communications equipment, manpower, vehicles and miscellaneous equipment.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

WILL COUNTY ESDA RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 3 Two-way base stations
- 7 Two radios
- 11 Telephone lines
- 5 Vehicles with two-way radios

Manpower

- 100 Volunteers
- 1 Full-time personnel
- 5 Part-time personnel

Vehicles

- 2 Unmarked cars
- 3 Marked cars with mobile PA
- 1 Van
- 3 Four-wheel drives

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 7 Boats
- 50 Radiation survey instruments
- 72 Pocket dosimeters
- 3 Generators
- 4 Blankets
- 2 Portable pumps
- 1 Compressor
- 25 Cots
- 3 First aid kits

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

WILL COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 1 Two-way base station
- 5 Telephone lines
- 2 Dedicated telephone lines
- Mobile PA in 113 vehicles

Manpower

- 28 Correctional officers
- 9 Court officers
- 53 Auxiliary personnel
- 141 Other Staff

Vehicles

- 104 Staff cars
- 1 Van
- 8 Auxiliary vehicles

Miscellaneous Equipment

- Blankets in all vehicles
- First aid kits in all vehicles

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

WILL COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

1 Telephone line

Manpower

5 Full-time personnel
5 Clerical personnel

Vehicles

None

Miscellaneous Equipment

1 First aid kit

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

WILL COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 15 Telephone lines
- 3 Two-way base station
- 24 Vehicles with two-way radios

Manpower

- 46 Full-time personnel

Vehicles

- 3 4-door sedans
- 3 Pick-ups
- 18 Dump trucks
- 2 Road graders
- 2 Backhoes
- 17 Tractors
- 20 Snow Plows
- 3 End loaders

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 18 First aid kits
- 20 Barricades
- 2 Compressors
- 2 Battery chargers
- 10 Orange cones

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

WILL COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 1 Telephone line
- 1 Two-way base station
- 4 Mobile radios

Manpower

- 130 Full-time personnel
- 23 Nurses
- 6 Lab technicians
- 26 Counselors
- 2 Chemists
- 1 Engineer
- 14 Sanitarians

Supplies

- 1 Car
- 1 Station wagon
- 3 Animal vans

Miscellaneous Equipment

None

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

WILL COUNTY CORONER RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 3 Telephone lines
- Two-way County Sheriff radios in 4 vehicles
- 2 Pagers
- 1 Telephone in Coroner's automobile

Manpower

- 18 Staff personnel

Vehicles

- 1 Sedan with radio
- 3 Station wagons with radios
- 15 Other vehicles (privately owned)

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 15-20 Body bags

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

WILL COUNTY FOREST PRESERVE RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 1 Two-way base station
- Two-way radios in all vehicles
- Portable radios in all vehicles

Manpower

- 8 Full-time police officers

Vehicles

- 6 Police vehicles (2 with four-wheel drive)

Miscellaneous Equipment

None

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

BRAIDWOOD FIRE DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 1 Base station (2 frequencies)
- 46 Pagers with encoders
- 12 Walkie-talkies (4-B, 2-Hi Band)
- 3 Remotes at other locations wired into base

Manpower

- 28 Personnel

Vehicles

- 2 Ambulances with 2-way radios and PA systems
- 1 Mobile intensive care unit with telemetry equipment, 2-way radio and PA system
- 4 Vehicles equipped with 2-way radios and PA systems

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 2 Boats with outboard motors, life vests and grappling hooks
- Saws, porta-powers, air chisels
- 3 Portable generators
- 150 AMP welders
- 2 End loaders
- 1 Heavy duty rescue rig (contains 1,600 watt generator)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

BRAIDWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 2 Two-way base stations
- 11 Two-way radios, including 1 citizens band base station radio
- 2 Telephone lines
- 3 Vehicles with two-way radios

Manpower

- 2 Full-time officers
- 5 Part-time officers
- 6 Dispatchers

Vehicles

- 1 Unmarked squad car with PA system
- 2 Marked squad cars with PA systems

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 1 Battery charger
- 4 First aid kits

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

REED-CUSTER SCHOOL DISTRICT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

FM radios in buses, vans and pickup
2 Handheld radios

Manpower

3 Head Administrators
75 Certified Teachers (73 full-time, 2 part-time)
13 Bus drivers
91 Other staff

Vehicles

14 Buses
2 Maintenance vans
1 Dump truck
1 Pickup truck

Miscellaneous Equipment

1 Tractor with front end loader

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

BRAIDWOOD STREET AND ALLEY DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

1 Telephone line

Manpower

2 Full-time personnel

Vehicles

2 Dump trucks
1 Case loader tractor
1 Case backhoe
1 Case tractor
2 Snow plows
1 End loader

Miscellaneous Equipment

10 Barricades

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

BRAIDWOOD WATER AND SEWER DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

3 Telephone lines

Manpower

2 Full-time personnel

Vehicles

1 Pick-up truck
1 Snow plow

Miscellaneous Equipment *

3 First aid kits
6 Barricades
3 Barriers
6 Orange cones

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

GODLEY VILLAGE BOARD RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

None

Manpower

1 Village President
6 Village Board Members

Vehicles

1 Dump Truck

Miscellaneous Equipment

None

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

GODLEY POLICE DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 1 Base Station
Local Police frequency and mobile PA in one squad car
Local Police frequency, Wilmington Police Department frequency,
Grundy County Sheriff's Department frequency and ISPERN in one
squad car

Manpower

- 2 Full-time police officers
- 5 Part-time police officers

Vehicles

- 2 Squad cars

Miscellaneous Equipment

None

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

CUSTER TOWNSHIP HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

1 Telephone line
Radios in Truck and Grader

Manpower

1 Commissioner

Vehicles

1 Truck

Miscellaneous Equipment

1 Grader
4 Snow blades

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

CUSTER TOWNSHIP FIRE DISTRICT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 1 Base Station
- 3 Mobile radios
- PA systems on 3 vehicles
- 19 Pagers
- Radios in all vehicles
- Bull horn

Manpower

- 22 Volunteers (2 are EMTs)

Vehicles

- 2 Pumpers (750 gallon, 500 gallon)
- 2 Tankers (2500 gallon, 1500 gallon)
- 1 Brush truck
- 1 Rescue van

Miscellaneous Equipment

- Traffic cones
- Blankets
- Cots
- Stretchers
- First aid kits

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

WILMINGTON ESDA RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

3 Mobile units
5 Portable units
1 Civil defense radio base station
20 Pagers

Manpower

18 ESDA members including 6 divers

Vehicles

1 Step Van
1 6x6 Tow Truck
1 6x6 Personnel Carrier
1 4x4
1 Staff car

Miscellaneous Equipment

3 Portable generators
ESDA warning siren
16 Blankets
16 Cots
1 Bull horn
4 Boats
5 Outboard Motors

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 7 Portable two-way radios
- 1 Two-way base station
- 2 Telephone line
- Two-way radios in all vehicles
- 32 Pagers

Manpower

- 32 Volunteers

Vehicles

- 3 Ambulances
- 3 Fire engines
- 1 Rescue truck
- 1 Tanker
- 1 All-purpose 4-wheel drive

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 2 Generators
- 6 Blankets
- 1 Portable pump
- 1 Compressor
- 1 Battery charger
- 3 Cots
- 4 First aid kits
- 8 Traffic cones
- 2 Chain saws
- 6 300-watt lights
- 6 500-watt lights
- 1 Portable generator, 4000 kw
- 1 Bull horn

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

WILMINGTON POLICE DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 3 Two-way base stations
- 4 Portable radios
- 9 Telephone lines
- Two-way radios in all vehicles

Manpower

- 7 Full-time personnel
- 12 Part-time personnel
- 5 Dispatchers

Vehicles

- 4 Squad cars with mobile PA

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 1 Generator
- 1 Bull horn

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

WILMINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

2 Telephone lines
Mobile radios in buses

Manpower

1 Nurse
150 Teaching personnel, support personnel, building maintenance
personnel

Vehicles

13 Buses

Miscellaneous Equipment

1 Generator
Stretchers, cots
First aid kits

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ST. ROSE SCHOOL RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

1 Telephone line

Manpower

10 Full-time personnel
5 Part-time personnel

Vehicles

2 Sedans
1 Pick-up
1 Snow plow

Miscellaneous Equipment

1 First aid kit
2 Barricades

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

WILMINGTON PUBLIC WORKS/WATER DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

1 Telephone line

Manpower

8 Full-time personnel
1 Part-time personnel

Vehicles

4 Pick-up trucks
4 Dump trucks
1 Road grader
2 Loader tractors/backhoes
1 Street sweeper
1 Tractor
4 Snow plows
1 End loader

Miscellaneous Equipment

1 First aid kit
12 Barricades
1 Compressor
1 Battery charger
24 Orange cones

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

LUND SCHOOL BUS SERVICE RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

Two-way radios in all buses

Manpower

26 Bus Drivers
5 Alternate bus drivers

Vehicles

20 School buses

Miscellaneous Equipment

5 Spare buses

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

I. Will County Special Facilities

Special facilities in WILL COUNTY and the communities therein have been identified and listed within this section. The special facility listing includes recreational facilities, schools, industries, motels and health care facilities which lie within the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ. Specific responsibilities for notification and protective actions have been designated in Annexes 3A through 3C and Chapter 5, "Sheltering Guide".

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

I. 1. Will County Recreational Facilities

a. Braidwood and Vicinity

1. Braidwood Recreation Club
Route 53
Braidwood, IL
2. Braidwood Fairways Golf Course
P.O. Box 62
Braidwood, IL
3. New Lenox Sportsmen's Club (Meneoka)
Route 53
Braidwood, IL
4. Braidwood Dunes and Savannah Forest Preserve
Route 53
Braidwood, IL
5. Crow's Nest Club
120 McIntre
Braidwood, IL

b. Godley and Vicinity

1. Chicago Beagle Club
Godley, IL
2. Godley Park District
Kankakee Street
Godley, IL

c. Wilmington and Vicinity

1. Will County Sportsmen's Club
Stripmine Road
Wilmington, IL
2. Wilmington Recreation Area Club
Coal City Road
Wilmington, IL
3. Fossil Rock Recreation Club
R. R. 4, Stripmine Road
Wilmington, IL
4. Wilmington Island Park District
P. O. Box 147, West Street
Wilmington, IL
5. Forsythe Woods Forest Preserve
Allott Road
Wilmington, IL

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

6. Ponderosa Camping Area
Stripmine Road and Route 129
Wilmington, IL
7. Des Plaines Conservation Area
R. R. 4, Blodgett Road (2 miles West of I-55)
Wilmington, IL
8. Lake Point Club
R. R. 4
Wilmington, IL
9. J.Y.C. Marina
County Line Road
Wilmington, IL
10. Isaac Walton Club
Route 1
Wilmington, IL

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

I. 2. Will County Schools

a. Braidwood and Vicinity

1. Braidwood Grade School
162 South School Street
Braidwood, IL
2. Custer Park Elementary School
R. R. 1, Box 360
Custer Park, IL
3. Braidwood Middle School
134 South School Street
Braidwood, IL
4. Reed-Custer High School
249 Comet Drive
Braidwood, IL

b. Wilmington and Vicinity

1. Bruning Elementary School
Bruning Drive
Wilmington, IL
2. L.J. Stevens Middle School
South Joliet Street
Wilmington, IL
3. Booth Central Elementary School
Kankakee River Drive
Wilmington, IL
4. Wilmington High School
South Joliet Street
Wilmington, IL
5. St. Rose School
626 Kankakee Street
Wilmington, IL
6. Grace Lutheran Church Pre-school
Luther Drive and Kahler Road
Wilmington, IL

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

I. 3. Will County Industries

a. Braidwood and Vicinity

1. Braidwood Nuclear Power Station
Route 53
Braidwood, IL
2. Area #1 Outdoor Club
West Frontage Road (I-55)
Coal City, IL

b. Wilmington and Vicinity

1. Personal Products Company
Division of Johnson and Johnson
Kankakee River Road
Wilmington, IL
2. Precision Components Inc.
Old Soldiers Widow Road
Wilmington, IL
3. Tammen Treeberry Farm
R.R. 2, Box 122 (Essex Road)
Wilmington, IL
4. Production Training Center
R. R. 2, Box 120 (Essex Road)
Wilmington, IL

c. Joliet Vicinity

1. Uniroyal - Joliet Army Ammunitions Plant
Hoff Road
Joliet, IL
2. Honeywell Incorporated
South Arsenal Road
Joliet, IL

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

I. 4. Will County Motels, Health Care Facilities
and Miscellaneous Facilities

a. Braidwood and Vicinity

1. Rossi Motel
Route 129 and Route 113
Braidwood, IL
2. Sands Motel
1179 W. Kennedy Road
Braidwood, IL
3. Braidwood Inn Motel
1409 Hickory Street
Braidwood, IL

b. Wilmington and Vicinity

1. Murphy's Motel
Route 53, 107 Bridge Street
Wilmington, IL
2. Royal Willow Nursing Care Center
55 Kahler Road
Wilmington, IL

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

J. Evacuation Plan

1. Chapter Five (5), "Sheltering Guide", provides guidance to evacuate and shelter the permanent residents, transients and special facilities located within the plume EPZ of the Braidwood Station.
2. Will County and municipalities within the Braidwood Station EPZ requiring evacuation will use 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population", Map A and Map C to determine where their populations will be sheltered and what routes may be used.
3. Information flow regarding evacuation and sheltering functions will follow this general procedure:
 - a. State advises WILL COUNTY EOC of the affected areas to evacuate.
 - b. WILL COUNTY EOC advises the affected municipalities to evacuate by predetermined routes to designated host areas.
 - c. WILL COUNTY EOC advises the REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR of evacuation routes and desired host areas.
 - d. The REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR will notify the SHELTERING COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and AMERICAN RED CROSS representatives in the host areas, who will make provisions for opening shelter facilities to accommodate the incoming evacuees. The LOCAL ESDA COORDINATOR will arrange traffic and access control posts by utilizing local support agencies in directing traffic to designated shelter facilities.
 - e. The SHELTERING COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will update the REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR on the status of the shelter situation. The REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR will periodically update IESDA and the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR regarding the sheltering of evacuees.
 - f. The local chapter of the AMERICAN RED CROSS has the responsibility of registering all evacuees in Congregate Care Shelters in the host areas. Standard record-keeping methodology will be used in registering and monitoring evacuees.
4. Provisions will be made for monitoring and decontamination of evacuees at host area Congregate Care Shelters (See Vol. I, Ch. 5).

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

K. Public Information Considerations

The methods by which the public is kept informed of the nature and consequences of a nuclear incident before, during and after such an incident have been discussed in Vol. I, Ch. 8. As one of the several sources of information to the residents of the EPZ, this section amplifies the local governments' role in providing an accurate and consistent release of information.

As Chief Executive of the STATE OF ILLINOIS, the GOVERNOR is the official spokesperson for the State emergency operations. The GOVERNOR'S staff will receive information from two primary sources, namely IESDA and IDNS. IESDA will collect and summarize information concerning the operational response of the State. IDNS will provide a technical summary of the incident and its consequences, actual and potential, upon the population near the site.

Information from the site will be relayed to the STATE EOC and the REAC via NARS and the radiological assessment direct line, both of which will have line extensions in the EOF.

Public Information Spokesperson - In WILL COUNTY and each municipality therein, a spokesperson has been made responsible for public information. The spokesperson will provide timely information to the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR, or his designee, for coordination of local releases with the JPIC. The PIO at the STATE EOC coordinates State level information with the JPIC, 960 North Route 47, south of Morris, IL. This network will provide timely, coordinated information to all designated spokespersons.

Rumor Control - Rumor control will be addressed at the lowest governmental level possible. In those instances where a local government cannot control local rumors, the State rumor control network will be utilized. Personnel from IIS will operate dedicated telephone lines at the STATE EOC and at the JPIC. The State rumor control network telephone numbers will be announced to local governments in the EPZ and are not to be released to the general public. As time permits, rumors referred to the State rumor control network will be answered directly by IIS personnel. At all other times, the response to rumors will be incorporated into the next media update provided at the JPIC and the GOVERNOR'S press center in SPRINGFIELD (See Vol. I, Ch. 8).

Public Information Booklet - As a collective effort between the STATE OF ILLINOIS, the operating utility and affected county governments, an informational booklet (See Vol. I, Ch. 8) will be distributed on an annual basis to the public residing within the 10-mile EPZ of the BRAIDWOOD STATION. The booklet will address how the public will be notified and what their actions should be in an emergency, including the following information: instructions on how to obtain additional information, what to do if a take shelter

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

request is given, what to do if an evacuation request is given, educational information concerning radiati and respiratory protection, a map of major evacuation routes and a list of communities likely to serve as host shelter areas.

In addition to a direct mailing, the booklet will be available at area hotels and motels, recreational areas, schools, industries, health care and nursing facilities, public libraries, local ESDA offices and local utility offices (See Vol. I, Ch. 8).

Annual Press Briefings - To acquaint the news media with the IPRA-Braidwood, press briefings will be held annually. The briefing will discuss the following topics: OVERVIEW OF THE IPRA-BRAIDWOOD, CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS, ACCIDENT CLASSIFICATION SCHEME, COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, PROTECTIVE AND PARALLEL ACTIONS and PUBLIC INFORMATION (See Vol. I, Ch. 8). In addition, the media will be given a portfolio of handouts and will be able to ask questions of the representatives of State and local governments and the utility.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

L. Training

IESDA and IDNS, in coordination with Will County, conduct emergency worker training programs covering their respective responsibilities in implementation of IPRA. A formal IPRA-BRAIDWOOD EMERGENCY RESPONSE TRAINING PROGRAM has been developed and is presented by IESDA, WILL COUNTY and municipalities. This training program concentrates on operational aspects of the plan, including the elements of initial notification, command and coordination, protective actions, parallel actions and inherent duties and responsibilities of organizations and individuals specified for particular tasks or missions.

Training presented by IDNS addresses subjects of a technical nature such as nuclear power plant operation, radiation, accident assessment, dosimetry and radiation exposure control, administration of KI and includes a hands-on practical application phase covering operation and maintenance of dosimetry equipment.

Training is conducted on an annual basis, normally during the update cycle of the site-specific plan applicable to the EPZ of each nuclear power station. Dates, times and locations of training are scheduled whenever possible at the convenience of local organizations, and sessions are often conducted jointly by IESDA, IDNS, WILL COUNTY and municipalities to keep to a minimum participants' time away from daily activities.

Training is available at other times through special arrangement with the State agency or department responsible for the subject matter requested.

For additional training information, see Vol. I, Ch. 10.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

M. Exercise Considerations

IESDA is responsible for conducting annual drills and exercises on the State level and coordinating those exercises with local agencies. Qualified Federal and State government evaluators will evaluate and critique the IPRA exercise. In WILL COUNTY, the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR is responsible for testing and exercising the plan on the county level. He is assisted in coordination of exercises by the utility, the STATE and REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR.

Responsibilities include the following:

1. Identify the objectives and scope of the exercise.
2. Identify and describe requirements and activities and designate personnel responsibilities.
3. Establish initial contacts and agreements with agencies and organizations to be involved. Designate exercise evaluators.
4. Verify space and facility requirements and limitations; procedures for preparing the exercise area; displays, materials; preparation of displays and communications required.
5. Develop the emergency problem or nuclear incident in detail, including its primary and secondary effects; prepare detailed scenario and simulation aids.
6. Review complete exercise scenario with evaluators; establish ground rules for evaluators during exercise; outline structure and emphasis of evaluator input to exercise critique.
7. Conduct final preparations and inspections; have refresher training conducted; conduct a scenario briefing to set the stage for the exercise; record and preserve logs and messages and other material from the exercise for use during the critique.
8. Conduct a critique immediately after the conclusion of the exercise or as soon as possible after the exercise; state the purpose of the critique; discuss problems encountered and actions taken; assess operational problems and suggested solutions; discuss the evaluators' reviews; discuss procedures for improving operations and record agreed-upon changes for subsequent actions.
9. Prepare a post-exercise report and distribute it to all participants; discuss the strengths and weaknesses revealed by the exercise and the corrective actions recommended.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

10. Personally monitor the accomplishment of corrective actions.

For additional exercise information, see Vol. I, Ch. 10.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

N. Emergency Plan Maintenance

The maintenance and updating of IPRA is a joint responsibility of IESDA and IDNS.

In WILL COUNTY, the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR is assigned the role of coordinating the planning, updating and maintenance of the WILL COUNTY section of IPRA-Braidwood. He is assisted in plan maintenance by the REGION 5 IESDA COORDINATOR and the municipal ESDA Coordinators.

Emergency plan maintenance includes an annual review and periodic updating of the local plan. Additionally, the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR, with assistance from the REGION 5 IESDA COORDINATOR, is responsible for document control. This includes the distribution of the plan and its updated sections as required.

Each agency head is responsible for the updating of his own agency's sections. The use of exercises and drills may reveal a need to make changes in an agency's procedures. In addition, there may be personnel changes, telephone number changes, etc. These changes will be reported as they occur to the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR, who will keep a record of them. These changes will be reported to the REGION 5 IESDA COORDINATOR at least semiannually. The REGION 5 IESDA COORDINATOR will, in turn, report these changes to IESDA annually for incorporation into the plan.

For additional information on supporting plans and their sources, see Vol. I, Ch. 10.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

0. Radiological Considerations

The purpose of this section is to define and establish procedures to accomplish control of dosimetry, radiation exposure, administration of potassium iodide (KI), decontamination and the food, water and milk chain.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

0. 1. Dosimetry Control

The following procedures cover the distribution, use, administration, recording and maintenance of personnel dosimetry equipment and control forms.

DCOs for WILL COUNTY and its municipalities have been identified and assigned the responsibility to carry out this function.

Dosimetry equipment and forms have been distributed to DCOs within WILL COUNTY by IDNS. Responsibilities of LOCAL DCOs include the following dosimetry procedures:

- a. Zero all dosimeters prior to use;
- b. Issue the following dosimetry equipment to each emergency worker and enter appropriate information on the Dosimetry Control Log:
 1. 1 High Range Instant-Read Dosimeter with Radiation Exposure Record;
 2. 1 Low Range Instant-Read Dosimeter with Radiation Exposure Record (when furnished);
 3. 1 Thermoluminescent Dosimeter (TLD);
 4. 1 Potassium Iodide (KI) Tablet
- c. Ensure that emergency personnel have been properly instructed in the use and care of dosimetry equipment prior to entering an exposure pathway;
- d. Remind emergency personnel that instant-read dosimeters should be read periodically (approximately once each half-hour); however, dosimeter readings may vary based on radiation levels in the assigned areas.
- e. Upon conclusion of an incident:
 1. Collect all dosimetry and radiation exposure records;
 2. Complete posting of the Dosimetry Control Log;
 3. Turn in TLDs and radiation exposure records, along with a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log, through prescribed channels to IDNS or to the collection point designated by IDNS;
 4. Destroy any unused KI tablets returned by emergency personnel or in opened bottles.

NOTE: It is essential that a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log accompany TLDs turned in to IDNS for positive identification purposes.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

0. 2. Radiation Exposure Control

Radiation exposure control is exercised by controlling personnel activities to prevent exposure or contamination or reduce it to the lowest possible level and by maintaining accurate records of any exposures incurred. Accurate and timely updates of the radiological situation are a mandatory prerequisite to accomplish this purpose.

DCOs designated for WILL COUNTY and its municipalities are responsible for radiation exposure control within their jurisdiction. DCOs will be supported in their activities by REAC and RAFT of IDNS.

- a. To assist WILL COUNTY and its municipalities in the radiation exposure control effort, the RAFT COMMANDER will dispatch a liaison officer to the WILL COUNTY EOC. The liaison officer will visually display dose projections and other pertinent radiological information furnished via telephone by REAC or RAFT on an IDNS pre-established monitoring map furnished to the WILL COUNTY EOC for that purpose. The liaison officer will interpret and evaluate all technical information received and brief or advise WILL COUNTY OFFICIALS in the EOC of the current situation as required or requested. The WILL COUNTY DCO is responsible to ensure pertinent information is disseminated to affected departments and municipalities.
- b. The following alternate routes of communication may be used to furnish radiological information from IDNS, should the primary liaison officer method fail to develop for any reason (See Figure 0.6):
 1. To WILL COUNTY DCO direct from REAC or RAFT;
 2. Via State EOC (IESDA);
 3. Via State Forward Command Post.
- c. The following USEPA exposure limits for emergency personnel will be observed within the STATE OF ILLINOIS:

General

25 Roentgens Wholebody Exposure
125 Roentgens to the Thyroid

Life Saving

75 Roentgens Wholebody Exposure
No limit to the Thyroid.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

- d. The IDNS has established a notification limit of three (3) Roentgens, which is subject to change depending upon the seriousness of the incident and projected dose calculations. Emergency personnel shall report an exposure of three (3) Roentgens to their responsible DCO. Such notification will be expeditiously transmitted by the DCO to the RAFT COMMANDER, who will provide necessary guidance.
- e. The RAFT COMMANDER may request turn-in of TLDs and copies of Dosimetry Control Logs to IDNS for one of the following reasons:
 - 1. An emergency worker has indicated that his dosimeter is approaching a three (3) Roentgens notification limit;
 - 2. An emergency worker has indicated that he has dropped or jarred his dosimeter and has lost his exposure reading;
 - 3. Periodic reading during extended incidents.

NOTE: Should collection of TLDs be necessary during an incident, the RAFT COMMANDER will establish a turn-in or collection point for pick-up of TLDs and Dosimetry Control Logs.

- f. IDNS will permanently record all significant individual radiation exposures incurred when supported by proper documentation.

NOTE: Additional discussion of radiation exposure control considerations are contained in Vol. I, Ch. 5.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

0. 3. Potassium Iodide (KI)

KI will be distributed to emergency personnel at the time dosimetry equipment is issued by the DCO. However, KI will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.

The recommendation to administer KI to emergency personnel and immobile populations, if warranted, will normally be furnished to the WILL COUNTY DCO via telephone for dissemination to county departments and affected municipalities (See Figure 0.6).

The notification message will be worded substantially as follows:

"Hello, is this (DCO) of (facility)? This is (REAC or RAFT COMMANDER) of IDNS. As a result of an incident at the (nuclear power station), it is recommended that, on a voluntary basis, potassium iodide be administered to the emergency personnel and immobile populations in accordance with label directions until further notice. Additional potassium iodide will be provided if required."

Further guidance concerning administration of KI tablets is contained in Vol. I, Ch. 5.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

0. 4. Decontamination

In the event of a radiological accident at BRAIDWOOD STATION, there is the possibility of radioactive contaminants being released to the environment. Radioactive contaminants may present an internal (inhalation or ingestion) or external (deposit on skin) contamination situation. If there is a known or suspected release of contaminants, IDNS will perform radiological monitoring and decontamination procedures for emergency personnel and evacuees at established Congregate Care Shelters. If indicated, and upon request to the RAFT Commander, additional decontamination locations may be established. If personnel cannot be decontaminated to acceptable levels due to the inhalation or ingestion of radioactive material, they will be directed to the nearest medical facility capable of providing further decontamination treatment.

Contamination of materials and equipment also may occur. Site-specific plans designate individuals and organizations at county and municipal levels who are responsible for this type of decontamination. IDNS will provide technical assistance to these designees when required, appropriate with the priority of tasks associated with the particular incident.

IDNS will continuously monitor any contaminated areas and determine when the area is safe for re-entry. Teams will remain in the area and provide technical assistance in the cleanup of any remaining minor contamination.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

0. 5. Food, Water and Milk Control

In the event of an accident at BRAIDWOOD STATION, there is the possibility of radioactive contaminants being released that are capable of affecting the food, water or milk chain. In the case of such an occurrence, the REAC or RAFT Commander will institute any or all of the following procedures:

a. Food-

1. Gather samples of all potentially contaminated foodstuffs in the ingestion exposure pathway to determine the extent, if any, of radioactive contamination of the food chain.
2. Make recommendations for the impoundment, diversion or, if necessary, the destruction of contaminated foodstuffs in the affected sectors.
3. IDNS will be supported in these efforts by personnel from IDPH, IENR and IDA as required.

b. Water-

1. Gather samples of all potentially contaminated water supplies in the ingestion exposure pathway to determine the extent, if any, of radioactive contamination of public or private water supplies.
2. Make recommendations for the use of public and/or private water supplies in the affected sectors and, if necessary, make recommendations for alternate sources of water.
3. IDNS will be supported in these efforts by personnel from IEPA, IENR and IDPH as required.

c. Milk-

1. Make recommendations for placing dairy cattle on stored feed.
2. Gather samples from dairies receiving milk from dairy farms in the ingestion exposure pathway to determine the extent, if any, of radioactive contamination of present or future milk or milk products.
3. Make recommendations for the impoundment, diversion or, if necessary, the destruction of contaminated milk or milk products from the affected sectors.
4. IDNS will be supported in these efforts by personnel from IDPH to assist with gathering samples and provide identification and notification of dairy farms and/or milk processing plants in the affected sectors.

NOTE: Local agencies may be called on for assistance in these procedures.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY RADIOLOGICAL INFORMATION DIAGRAM

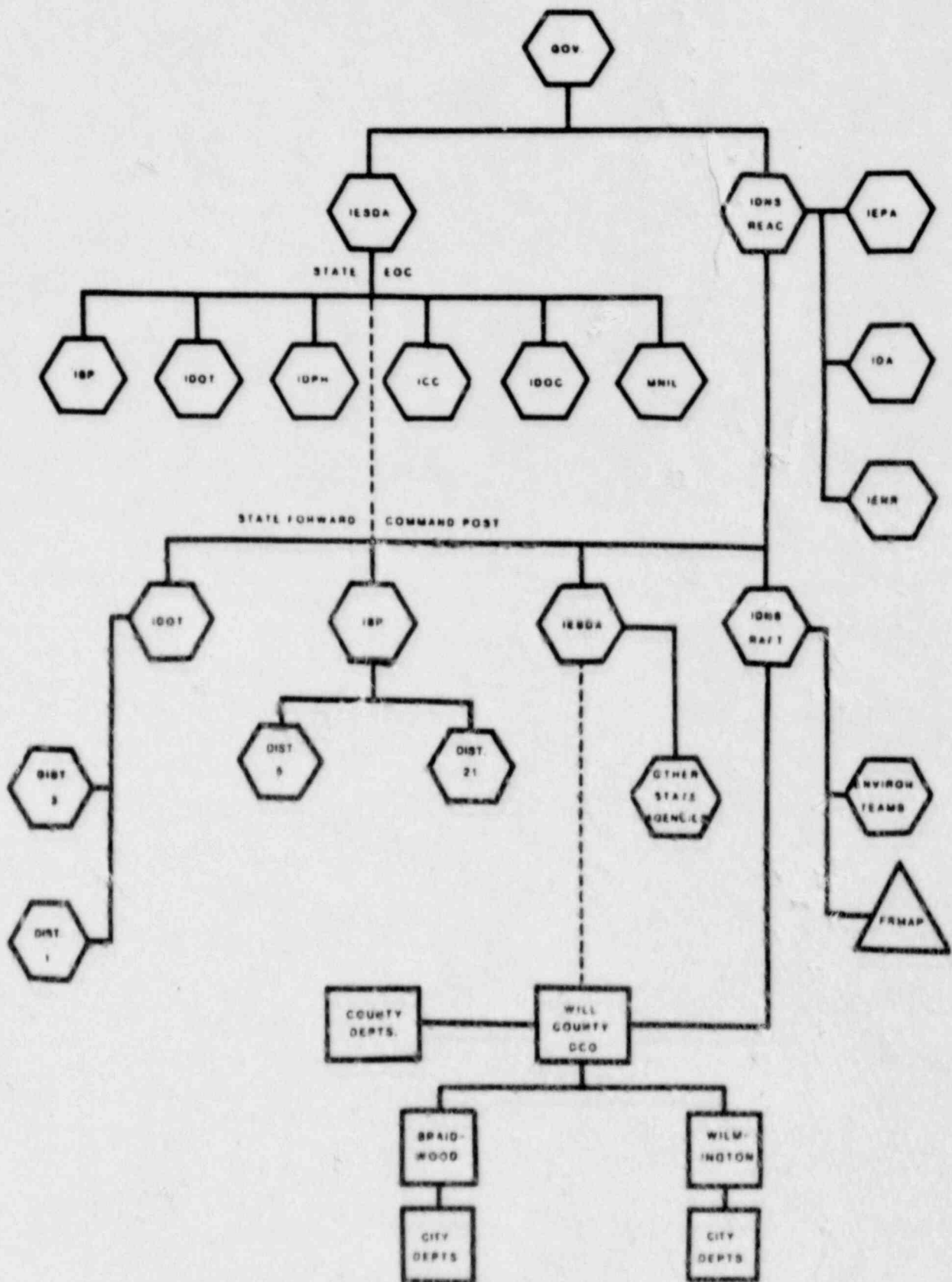


FIGURE O.6

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR
RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS - BRAIDWOOD

ANNEX 3A

WILL COUNTY

PRELIMINARY

REV. 0, 08/85

Annex 3A

Will County Procedures

Table of Contents

Will County Procedures

- Will County Board Chairman 1
- Will County ESDA Coordinator 5
- Will County Dispatcher 9
- Will County Sheriff 11
- Will County Highway Department Superintendent 13
- Will County Regional Superintendent
of Schools 15
- Will County Health Department Director. 17
- Will County Coroner 19
- Will County Forest Preserve Chief of Police 21

(This page intentionally left blank)

WILL COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER, the WILL COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing.
2. Determine if the EOC is to be activated at the Alert Classification by referring to item 9 (Recommended Protective Actions) on the NARS form and implement the appropriate actions indicated below:
 - a. If letter A is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, the Will County EOC should not be activated.
 - b. If letter B is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, proceed to the EOC and implement 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations". Instruct the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER to have county officials report to the EOC.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Report to the WILL COUNTY EOC and activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1. Review a completed NARS form and confer with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and other county department heads. Authorize mobilization of county resources.
4. Review department assignments and responsibilities:
 - a. COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR - coordinate overall response, coordinate protective actions, coordinate evacuation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns, coordinate notification of news media, coordinate requests for assistance, direct public notification, coordinate re-entry activities, coordinate decontamination of county equipment, ensure the distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.

- b. COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - provide for public notification, perform regular law enforcement and crime prevention activities and implement traffic and access control.
 - c. COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT - maintain clear roads, provide barricades for use in traffic and access control and conduct decontamination of county equipment.
 - d. COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS - during an evacuation coordinate the evacuation of the faculty, staff and students using school buses and respond to requests from the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for additional transportation for the general and transient populations.
 - e. COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT - perform regular duties and provide emergency assistance, as required. Support IDNS in sample collection, if requested.
 - f. COUNTY CORONER - perform regular duties in the event of a fatality and provide emergency assistance as required.
 - g. FOREST PRESERVE CHIEF OF POLICE - provide emergency assistance if required and inform affected Forest Preserves of recommended protective actions.
5. Establish communications with the GRUNDY and KANKAKEE COUNTY EOCs and consult with the County Board Chairmen.
 6. Review evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the WILL COUNTY SHERIFF.
 7. Coordinate with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to issue press releases for public information.
 8. Coordinate with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to activate the Emergency Broadcast System.
 9. Direct the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to contact REGIONAL IESDA/STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST to request assistance if required.

10. In the event of an evacuation, direct the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to coordinate the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
11. In the event of an evacuation, direct the WILL COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to coordinate the transportation of faculty, staff and students, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools".
12. Ensure that the AMERICAN RED CROSS and other appropriate agencies are providing proper social services at Congregate Care Shelters and other required areas.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

13. Direct the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the WILL COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to coordinate the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".

(This page intentionally left blank)

WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER, the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT CLASSIFICATION

1. Review a completed NARS form and be prepared to brief county officials. Authorize the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER to notify the municipalities and appropriate county officials, as the situation warrants.

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

2. Determine if the EOC is to be activated at the Alert Classification by referring to item 9 (Recommended Protective Actions) on the NARS form and implement the appropriate actions indicated below:
 - a. If letter A is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, the Will County EOC should not be activated.
 - b. If letter B is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, proceed to the WILL COUNTY EOC and activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations", and direct the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER to have all county officials report to the EOC. Establish communications with the GRUNDY and KANKAKEE COUNTY EOCs and Will County municipal EOCs.
3. Review a completed NARS form and be prepared to brief county officials.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

4. Report to the WILL COUNTY EOC and activate the EOC, if not accomplished in the Alert Classification, in accordance with 7-SOP-1. Direct the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER to have all county officials report to the EOC, if not accomplished in the Alert Classification. Establish communications with the GRUNDY and KANKAKEE COUNTY EOCs and Will County municipal EOCs.

5. Brief the WILL COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN and other officials.
6. Ensure that all departments distribute or obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI for all emergency personnel and maintain a Dosimetry Control Log, where appropriate. Distribute dosimetry and KI to all personnel within the WILL COUNTY EOC and have each complete a radiation exposure record. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
7. Review the evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the WILL COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN and the WILL COUNTY SHERIFF.
8. Coordinate with the WILL COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to analyze the affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
9. Coordinate with the WILL COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN and municipal EOCs to issue press releases.
10. Coordinate the systematic notification of the public regarding protective actions.
 - a. Coordinate with the WILL COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN to implement procedures for public notification and contact local radio stations for reading pre-written messages (use the EBS Information Kit).

WJOL (1340 AM)
WLLI (96.7 FM)
WDND (105.5 FM)
 - b. In the event of a protective action recommendation, authorize the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER to activate the Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System, in accordance with 7-SOP-6, "Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System". If required, authorize the WILL COUNTY SHERIFF to activate mobile PA, in accordance with 7-SOP-6.
11. In the event of a take shelter or evacuation protective action recommendation, coordinate traffic and access control with the WILL COUNTY SHERIFF, in accordance with 7-SOP-7, "Braidwood Station EPZ Traffic and Access Control".

12. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the WILL COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for obtaining transportation for the general population, transient populations and special concerns within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population", and for the transportation of faculty, staff and students, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools".
13. Using the Mobility Impaired Transportation List from 7-SOP-12, "Braidwood Station EPZ Public Information Booklet Cards Maintenance", assess the number of homebound requiring transportation.
14. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with municipal ESDA Coordinators for the transportation of special concerns, in accordance with 7-SOP-10, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering, Evacuation and Re-entry - Special Concerns".
15. Supervise and record the progress of all WILL COUNTY departments responding to the emergency.
16. Request assistance from the REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR or the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST.
17. Make periodic status reports to the REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR or the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST.
18. Request hourly status reports from all municipal EOCs within WILL COUNTY, and relay the information to the REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR or the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

19. Coordinate decontamination of county equipment by the WILL COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT with the assistance of IDNS.
20. Coordinate with the WILL COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
21. Coordinate other re-entry activities.

22. Ensure collection of all dosimetry and radiation exposure records by each department and municipality. Collect dosimetry and radiation exposure records from personnel within the WILL COUNTY EOC. Unless otherwise directed, forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records and copies of Dosimetry Control Logs to:

Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety
1035 Outer Park Drive
Springfield, Illinois 62704

WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION, via NARS, either from IESDA or the BRAIDWOOD STATION, the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER will perform the following tasks:

1. Complete a NARS form and call the IESDA DISPATCHER to verify the message. Photocopy a sufficient number of copies for distribution to WILL COUNTY officials.

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT CLASSIFICATION

2. Implement 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event".

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

3. Implement 7-SOP-3, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Alert".

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

4. Implement 7-SOP-4, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for Site Area Emergency", or 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency", as applicable.
5. Activate the Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System, as authorized by the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR, in accordance with 7-SOP-6, "Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System".
6. Dispatch all available squad cars and incoming Sheriff's deputies to notify the public via mobile PA, as directed by the WILL COUNTY SHERIFF. Advise squads of the appropriate message to broadcast, i.e. information, take shelter or evacuation (See Annex 1A and 7-SOP-6).
7. Make periodic status reports to the WILL COUNTY EOC.
8. Advise all citizens calling in to tune their radios to WJOL (1340 AM), WLLI (96.7 FM) or WDND (105.5 FM) for further information.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

9. Notify the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR at the WILL COUNTY EOC and the municipalities as listed in 7-SOP-5.

WILL COUNTY SHERIFF

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER, the WILL COUNTY SHERIFF will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing or report to the WILL COUNTY EOC, as directed by the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the WILL COUNTY EOC and receive a briefing from the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
3. If you are the first official to report to the EOC, activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations".
4. Review a completed NARS form.
5. Initiate the department call list, as the situation warrants.
6. Notify department personnel to assemble at the SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT.
7. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
8. Review evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the WILL COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN and the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
9. In the event of a take shelter or evacuation protective action recommendation, coordinate with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for traffic and access control, in accordance with 7-SOP-7, "Braidwood Station EPZ Traffic and Access Control". Make requests for additional manpower and equipment, as required.

10. Notify ISP to establish the traffic and access control posts in the affected areas of the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ, if required, in accordance with 7-SOP-7.
11. Provide the public with systematic notification of protective actions by directing squads and other assisting departments to broadcast the appropriate mobile PA warning message (See Annex 1A and 7-SOP-6, "Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System").
12. Coordinate with the GRUNDY and KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFFS to implement protective or parallel actions in portions of GRUNDY and KANKAKEE COUNTIES within the EPZ, if necessary.
13. Follow the Sheriff's departmental procedures for law enforcement and crime prevention activities.
14. Provide hourly updates to the WILL COUNTY EOC staff, as requested by the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

15. Provide and maintain orderly traffic control.
16. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

WILL COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER, the WILL COUNTY HIGHWAY SUPERINTENDENT will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing or report to the WILL COUNTY EOC, as directed by the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the WILL COUNTY EOC and receive a briefing from the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
3. If you are the first official to report to the EOC, activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations".
4. Review a completed NARS form.
5. Initiate the department call list, as the situation warrants.
6. Notify department personnel to assemble at the COUNTY GARAGE.
7. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
8. Maintain clear roads by providing equipment and personnel to remove snow, debris, disabled vehicles, etc.
9. Deliver barricades for use in traffic and access control if requested by the WILL COUNTY SHERIFF.
10. Provide emergency transportation if required.
11. Provide hourly status updates to the WILL COUNTY EOC staff, as requested by the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

12. Review and update emergency fuel allocation plan, as necessary.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

13. Conduct decontamination of county equipment in coordination with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the assistance of IDNS.
14. Remove barricades from traffic and access control posts.
15. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

WILL COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER, the WILL COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing or report to the WILL COUNTY EOC, as directed by the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the WILL COUNTY EOC and receive a briefing from the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
3. If you are the first official to report to the EOC, activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations".
4. Review a completed NARS form.
5. Coordinate with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and municipal Superintendents of Schools to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
6. Contact and coordinate with the affected municipal Superintendents of Schools, if protective actions are recommended.
7. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR. KI will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
8. Coordinate with the affected municipal Superintendents of Schools to determine the availability of the school bus drivers, buses and assembly time required.
9. Verify with the affected municipal Superintendents of Schools that school district officials are aware of the recommended protective actions which are being implemented.

10. If take shelter has been recommended, notify the appropriate municipal Superintendents of Schools to place the school bus drivers on call or standby, as the situation warrants.
11. If evacuation has been recommended, notify the appropriate municipal Superintendents of Schools to mobilize school buses and drivers at the affected schools.
12. Coordinate with the appropriate municipal Superintendents of Schools for the welfare of those students who live within the affected sectors but, attend school outside the affected sectors.
13. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the appropriate municipal Superintendents of Schools for the transportation of faculty, staff and students within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools".
14. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the municipal Superintendents of Schools to provide transportation for the general population, transient populations and special concerns within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
15. Advise school personnel to assist AMERICAN RED CROSS personnel at Congregate Care Shelters, as needed.
16. Provide hourly status updates to the WILL COUNTY EOC staff, as requested by the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

17. Coordinate with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and municipal Superintendents of Schools for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
18. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

WILL COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER, the WILL COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing or report to the WILL COUNTY EOC, as directed by the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER.

IF-NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the WILL COUNTY EOC and receive a briefing from the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
3. If you are the first official to report to the EOC, activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations".
4. Review a completed NARS form.
5. Initiate the department call list, as the situation warrants.
6. Notify department personnel to assemble at the WILL COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
7. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
8. Provide hourly status updates to the WILL COUNTY EOC staff, as requested by the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
9. Assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.
10. Provide other emergency assistance, as requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

11. Ensure the collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

WILL COUNTY CORONER

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER, the WILL COUNTY CORONER will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing or report to the WILL COUNTY EOC, as directed by the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the WILL COUNTY EOC and receive a briefing from the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
3. If you are the first official to report to the EOC, activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations".
4. Review a completed NARS form.
5. Initiate the department call list, as the situation warrants.
6. Notify department personnel to assemble at the WILL COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE.
7. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
8. Provide hourly status updates to the WILL COUNTY EOC staff, as requested by the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
9. Follow departmental procedures for any fatality which may occur during an incident.

10. Public release of information concerning fatalities will be coordinated with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
11. Provide other emergency assistance, as requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

12. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

WILL COUNTY FOREST PRESERVE CHIEF OF POLICE

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER, the WILL COUNTY FOREST PRESERVE CHIEF OF POLICE will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing or report to the WILL COUNTY EOC, as directed by the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the WILL COUNTY EOC and receive a briefing from the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
3. If you are the first official to report to the EOC, activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations".
4. Review a completed NARS form.
5. Initiate the department call list, as the situation warrants.
6. Notify department personnel to assemble at the WILL COUNTY FOREST PRESERVE OFFICE.
7. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
8. Provide hourly status updates to the WILL COUNTY EOC staff, as requested by the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
9. Inform affected Forest Preserves of recommended protective actions and to seal off entrances.
10. Provide other emergency assistance, as requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

11. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR
RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS - BRAIDWOOD

ANNEX 3B

BRAIDWOOD

PRELIMINARY

REV. 0, 08/85

Approved

Richard Lloyd
Braidwood ESDA

Date:

July 1, 1985

Submitted

Tommy Lawrence
TESDA

Date:

07/10/85

Annex 3B
Braidwood Procedures

Table of Contents

Braidwood Procedures

Braidwood Mayor	1
Braidwood ESDA Coordinator.	5
Braidwood Fire Department Chief	7
Braidwood Police Dispatcher	9
Braidwood Police Department Chief.	11
Braidwood Superintendent of Schools	13
Braidwood Street and Alley Commissioner	15
Braidwood Water and Sewer Commissioner.	17
Godley Village President.	19
Godley Police Department Chief.	21
Custer Township Supervisor.	23
Custer Township Highway Commissioner.	25
Custer Township Fire District Chief	27

(This page intentionally left blank)

BRAIDWOOD MAYOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER, the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Review the NARS form and be prepared to brief city officials.
2. Determine if the EOC is to be activated at the Alert Classification by referring to item 9 (Recommended Protective Actions) on the NARS form and implement the appropriate action as indicated below:
 - a. If letter A is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, the BRAIDWOOD EOC should not be activated.
 - b. If letter B is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, proceed to the EOC and implement 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations". Instruct the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER to have municipal officials report to the EOC.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Report to the BRAIDWOOD EOC and activate the EOC, if not previously activated.
4. Review a completed NARS form and confer with city department heads on the situation.
5. Review department assignments and responsibilities:
 - a. ESDA COORDINATOR - coordinate evacuation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns, coordinate requests for assistance, assist in notification of news media, coordinate public notification, coordinate re-entry activities, coordinate decontamination of city equipment, ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

- b. FIRE DEPARTMENT - perform regular fire protection and emergency medical services, assist with public notification, assist with traffic and access control and conduct decontamination of city equipment.
 - c. POLICE DEPARTMENT - perform regular law enforcement and crime prevention activities, implement traffic and access control and provide for public notification.
 - d. SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS - coordinate evacuation of students, faculty and staff.
 - e. STREET and ALLEY/WATER and SEWER DEPARTMENT - maintain clear roads, provide barricades for use in traffic and access control and assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.
6. Establish communications with the WILL COUNTY EOC and consult with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
 7. Coordinate with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR to make hourly status reports to the WILL COUNTY EOC.
 8. Review evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR, the BRAIDWOOD POLICE CHIEF, the GODLEY VILLAGE PRESIDENT and the CUSTER TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR.
 9. Coordinate the preparation of press releases with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR.
 10. Authorize the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR to contact the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to request assistance, as required.
 11. In the event of an evacuation, direct the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR to coordinate the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
 12. In the event of an evacuation, direct the BRAIDWOOD SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to coordinate the transportation of faculty, staff and students, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools".

13. Ensure that the AMERICAN RED CROSS and other appropriate agencies are providing proper social services at Congregate Care Shelters and other required areas.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

14. Coordinate with the GODLEY VILLAGE PRESIDENT and the CUSTER TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
15. Instruct the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR and the BRAIDWOOD SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to coordinate the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11.

(This page intentionally left blank)

BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER, the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR for a briefing or report to the BRAIDWOOD EOC, as directed by the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the BRAIDWOOD EOC and confer on the situation with the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Ensure that all departments distribute or obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI for all emergency personnel and maintain a Dosimetry Control Log where appropriate. Distribute dosimetry and KI to all personnel within the BRAIDWOOD EOC and have each complete a radiation exposure record. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
5. Review evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR, the BRAIDWOOD POLICE CHIEF, the GODLEY VILLAGE PRESIDENT and the CUSTER TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR.
6. Coordinate with the BRAIDWOOD SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
7. Coordinate the preparation of press releases with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR.
8. Coordinate the systematic notification of the public for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation.
9. Monitor and record the progress of all BRAIDWOOD departments responding to the emergency.

10. Direct requests for assistance to the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR at the WILL COUNTY EOC, as the need arises.
11. Coordinate with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to notify transient populations which cannot be notified by the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT of the recommended protective actions, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
12. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the BRAIDWOOD SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8.
13. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for the transportation of the homebound, in accordance with 7-SOP-10, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering, Evacuation and Re-entry - Special Concerns".
14. Coordinate with the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR to make hourly status reports to the WILL COUNTY EOC.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

15. Coordinate with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the BRAIDWOOD SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
16. Coordinate decontamination of city equipment by the BRAIDWOOD FIRE DEPARTMENT with the assistance of IDNS.
17. Ensure collection of all dosimetry and radiation exposure records by each department. Collect dosimetry and radiation exposure records from personnel within the BRAIDWOOD EOC and forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records and copies of the Dosimetry Control Logs to the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

BRAIDWOOD FIRE DEPARTMENT CHIEF

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER, the BRAIDWOOD FIRE CHIEF will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR for a briefing or report to the EOC, as directed by the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER. Place personnel and resources on standby, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the BRAIDWOOD EOC and receive a briefing from the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the BRAIDWOOD FIRE STATION.
5. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
6. Follow normal operating procedures for fire prevention and emergency medical services.
7. When requested, assist the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT in the systematic notification of the public for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation, and traffic and access control.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

8. Conduct decontamination of city equipment in coordination with the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR and the assistance of IDNS.
9. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER, the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER will perform the following tasks:

1. Complete a NARS form. Call the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER and verify the information.

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

2. Implement 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event", Attachment I, or 7-SOP-3, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Alert", Attachment I, as applicable.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Implement 7-SOP-4, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for Site Area Emergency", Attachment I, or 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency", Attachment I, as applicable.
4. At the direction of the BRAIDWOOD POLICE CHIEF, dispatch all available squad cars and incoming police officers to notify the public via mobile PA of the appropriate protective action message (See Annex 1A).
5. Make periodic status reports to the BRAIDWOOD EOC.
6. Advise all citizens calling in to tune their radios to WJOL (1340 AM) or WLLI (96.7 FM) for further information.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

7. Call the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER to verify the information and notify the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR.

(This page intentionally left blank)

BRAIDWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT CHIEF

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER, the BRAIDWOOD POLICE CHIEF will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR for a briefing or report to the EOC, as directed by the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER. Place personnel and resources on standby, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the BRAIDWOOD EOC and receive a briefing from the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the BRAIDWOOD POLICE STATION.
5. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
6. Review the evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR, the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR, the GODLEY VILLAGE PRESIDENT and the CUSTER TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR.
7. Provide for the systematic notification of the public for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation by directing squad cars and other assisting departments to broadcast the appropriate mobile PA warning message (See Annex 1A and 7-SOP-6, "Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System").
8. Follow normal operating procedures for law enforcement and crime prevention activities.

9. In the event of a take shelter or evacuation protective action recommendation, provide and maintain traffic and access control, in accordance with 7-SOP-7, "Braidwood Station EPZ Traffic and Access Control". Make requests for additional manpower and equipment, as required.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

10. Provide and maintain orderly traffic control.
11. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR.

BRAIDWOOD SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER, the BRAIDWOOD SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR for a briefing or report to the BRAIDWOOD EOC, as directed by the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the BRAIDWOOD EOC and receive a briefing from the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Coordinate with the WILL COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS and the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
5. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
6. Report the availability of school bus drivers, buses and the assembly time required to the WILL COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.
7. Notify the following schools of the situation and direct the appropriate protective actions:
 - a. Braidwood Grade School
 - b. Braidwood Middle School
 - c. Reed-Custer High School
 - d. Custer Park Elementary School
8. If take shelter has been recommended, place school bus drivers on call or standby, as the situation warrants.
9. If evacuation has been recommended, mobilize the school buses and drivers at the affected schools.

10. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the WILL COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of the faculty, staff and students within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools". Inform the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR of the status of school evacuation.
11. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the WILL COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of the general population, transient populations and the homebound within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
12. Direct school personnel to assist AMERICAN RED CROSS personnel at Congregate Care Shelters, if needed.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

13. Coordinate with the WILL COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS and the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
14. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR.

BRAIDWOOD STREET AND ALLEY COMMISSIONER

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER, the BRAIDWOOD STREET AND ALLEY COMMISSIONER will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR for a briefing or report to the BRAIDWOOD EOC, as directed by the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER. Place personnel and resources on standby, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the BRAIDWOOD EOC and receive a briefing from the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the BRAIDWOOD EOC.
5. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
6. Maintain clear roads by providing equipment to remove snow, debris, disabled vehicles, etc.
7. Provide and deliver barricades for use in traffic and access control, as requested by the BRAIDWOOD POLICE CHIEF.
8. Direct personnel to assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

9. Remove barricades from traffic and access control posts.
10. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR.

(This page intentionally left blank)

BRAIDWOOD WATER AND SEWER COMMISSIONER

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER, the BRAIDWOOD WATER AND SEWER COMMISSIONER will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR for a briefing or report to the BRAIDWOOD EOC, as directed by the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the BRAIDWOOD EOC and receive a briefing from the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the BRAIDWOOD EOC.
5. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
6. Maintain clear roads by providing equipment to remove snow, debris, disabled vehicles, etc.
7. Provide and deliver barricades for use in traffic and access control, as requested by the BRAIDWOOD POLICE CHIEF.
8. Direct personnel to assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

9. Remove barricades from traffic and access control posts.
10. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR.

(This page intentionally left blank)

GODLEY VILLAGE PRESIDENT

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER, the GODLEY VILLAGE PRESIDENT will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR for a briefing or report to the BRAIDWOOD EOC, as directed by the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the BRAIDWOOD EOC and receive a briefing from the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Establish communications with the GODLEY POLICE CHIEF at the Godley Police Station.
5. Ensure that all GODLEY emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the GODLEY POLICE CHIEF prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
6. Review the evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR, the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR, the BRAIDWOOD POLICE CHIEF and the GODLEY POLICE CHIEF.
7. Coordinate with the GODLEY POLICE CHIEF to provide systematic notification of the public in Godley for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation and traffic and access control.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

8. Coordinate with the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
9. Provide assistance, as requested.

(This page intentionally left blank)

GODLEY POLICE DEPARTMENT CHIEF

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER, the GODLEY POLICE CHIEF will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the GODLEY VILLAGE PRESIDENT for a briefing or report to the GODLEY POLICE STATION, as directed by the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the GODLEY POLICE STATION and contact the GODLEY VILLAGE PRESIDENT at the Braidwood EOC for a briefing.
3. Ensure that all GODLEY emergency personnel receive dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
4. Review the evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the GODLEY VILLAGE PRESIDENT.
5. Provide systematic notification of the public in Godley for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation and traffic and access control.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

6. Provide and maintain orderly traffic control.
7. Ensure collection of dosimetry and radiation exposure records from all GODLEY emergency personnel and forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records, and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR.

(This page intentionally left blank)

CUSTER TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER, the CUSTER TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR for a briefing or report to the BRAIDWOOD EOC, as directed by the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the BRAIDWOOD EOC and receive a briefing from the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Establish communications with the CUSTER TOWNSHIP HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER at the Township Highway Garage.
5. Establish communications with the CUSTER TOWNSHIP FIRE CHIEF at the Township Fire Station.
6. Ensure that all CUSTER TOWNSHIP emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the CUSTER TOWNSHIP FIRE DISTRICT CHIEF prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
7. Review the evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR, the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR, the BRAIDWOOD POLICE CHIEF, and contact the CUSTER TOWNSHIP FIRE CHIEF to inform him of the evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts.
8. Coordinate with the CUSTER TOWNSHIP FIRE CHIEF to provide systematic notification of the public in Custer Township for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation and traffic and access control.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

9. Coordinate with the BRAIDWOOD MAYOR for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".

10. Provide assistance, as requested.

CUSTER TOWNSHIP HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER, the CUSTER TOWNSHIP HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the CUSTER TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR for a briefing or report to the CUSTER TOWNSHIP FIRE STATION, as directed by the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the CUSTER TOWNSHIP FIRE STATION and contact the CUSTER TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR at the Braidwood EOC for a briefing.
3. Obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the CUSTER TOWNSHIP FIRE DISTRICT CHIEF prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
4. Maintain clear roads by providing equipment to remove snow, debris, disabled vehicles, etc.
5. Deliver barricades for use in traffic and access control, as requested by the Custer Township Supervisor.
6. Assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

7. Remove barricades from traffic and access control posts.
8. Return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the CUSTER TOWNSHIP FIRE DISTRICT CHIEF.

(This page intentionally left blank)

CUSTER TOWNSHIP FIRE DISTRICT CHIEF

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER, the CUSTER TOWNSHIP FIRE DISTRICT CHIEF will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the CUSTER TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR for a briefing or report to the CUSTER TOWNSHIP FIRE STATION, as directed by the BRAIDWOOD POLICE DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the CUSTER TOWNSHIP FIRE STATION and contact the CUSTER TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR at the Braidwood EOC for a briefing.
3. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the Custer Township Fire Station.
4. Ensure that all CUSTER TOWNSHIP emergency personnel receive dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
5. Follow normal operating procedures for fire prevention and emergency medical services.
6. Review the evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the CUSTER TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR.
7. Provide systematic notification of the public in Custer Township for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation and traffic access control.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

8. Conduct decontamination of township equipment with the assistance of IDNS.
9. Ensure collection of dosimetry and radiation exposure records from all CUSTER TOWNSHIP emergency personnel and forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records, and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the BRAIDWOOD ESDA COORDINATOR.

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR
RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS - BRAIDWOOD

ANNEX 3C

WILMINGTON

PRELIMINARY

REV. 0, 08/85

Approved: James F. Ashcroft Date: 7/8/85
Wilmington ES&DA
Submitted: Tom Danner Date: 07/10/85
IES&DA

Annex 3C
Wilmington Procedures

Table of Contents

Wilmington Procedures

Wilmington Mayor	1
Wilmington ESDA Coordinator.	5
Wilmington Fire Department Chief	9
Wilmington Police Dispatcher.	11
Wilmington Police Department Chief.	13
Wilmington Superintendent of Schools.	15
Wilmington Public Works Department Superintendent	17
Wilmington Water Department Superintendent.	19
Lund School Bus Service Terminal Manager.	21

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Will County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

WILMINGTON MAYOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the WILMINGTON POLICE DISPATCHER, the WILMINGTON MAYOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Review the NARS form and be prepared to brief city officials.
2. Determine if the EOC is to be activated at the Alert Classification by referring to item 9 (Recommended Protective Actions) on the NARS form and implement the appropriate action as indicated below:
 - a. If letter A is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, the WILMINGTON EOC should not be activated.
 - b. If letter B is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, proceed to the EOC and implement 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations". Instruct the WILMINGTON POLICE DISPATCHER to have municipal officials report to the EOC.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Report to the WILMINGTON EOC and activate the EOC, if not previously activated.
4. Review a completed NARS form and confer with city department heads on the situation.
5. Review department assignments and responsibilities:
 - a. ESDA COORDINATOR - coordinate evacuation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns, coordinate requests for assistance, assist in notification of news media, coordinate public notification, coordinate re-entry activities, coordinate decontamination of city equipment, ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.

- b. FIRE DEPARTMENT - perform regular fire protection and emergency medical services, assist with public notification, assist with traffic and access control and conduct decontamination of city equipment.
 - c. POLICE DEPARTMENT - perform regular law enforcement and crime prevention activities, implement traffic and access control and provide for public notification.
 - d. SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS - coordinate evacuation of faculty, staff and students.
 - e. PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT - maintain clear roads, provide barricades for use in traffic and access control and assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.
 - f. WATER DEPARTMENT - maintain clear roads, provide barricades for use in traffic and access control and assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.
6. Establish communications with the WILL COUNTY EOC and consult with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
 7. Coordinate with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR to make hourly status reports to the WILL COUNTY EOC.
 8. Review evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR and the WILMINGTON POLICE CHIEF.
 9. Coordinate the preparation of press releases with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR.
 10. Authorize the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR to contact the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to request assistance, as required.
 11. In the event of an evacuation, direct the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR to coordinate the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".

12. In the event of an evacuation, direct the WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to coordinate the transportation of faculty, staff and students, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools".
13. Ensure that the AMERICAN RED CROSS and other appropriate agencies are providing proper social services at Congregate Care Shelters and other required areas.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

14. Instruct the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR and the WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to coordinate the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".

(This page intentionally left blank)

WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the WILMINGTON POLICE DISPATCHER, the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the WILMINGTON MAYOR for a briefing or report to the WILMINGTON EOC, as directed by the WILMINGTON POLICE DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the WILMINGTON EOC and confer on the situation with the WILMINGTON MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Ensure that all WILMINGTON emergency personnel receive dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI prior to entering an exposure pathway. Distribute dosimetry and KI to all personnel within the WILMINGTON EOC and have each complete a radiation exposure record. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
5. Review evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the WILMINGTON MAYOR and the WILMINGTON POLICE CHIEF.
6. Coordinate with the WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
7. Coordinate the preparation of press releases with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the WILMINGTON MAYOR.

8. Coordinate the systematic notification of the public for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation.
9. Monitor and record the progress of all WILMINGTON departments responding to the emergency.
10. Direct requests for assistance to the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR at the WILL COUNTY EOC, as the need arises.
11. Coordinate with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to notify transient populations which cannot be notified by the WILMINGTON POLICE DEPARTMENT of the recommended protective actions, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
12. Notify the Royal Willow Nursing Care Center of the situation and the recommended protective actions.
13. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8.
14. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for the transportation of the homebound and the Royal Willow Nursing Care Center, in accordance with 7-SOP-10, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering, Evacuation and Re-entry - Special Concerns".
15. Coordinate with the WILMINGTON MAYOR to make hourly status reports to the WILL COUNTY EOC.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

16. Coordinate with the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
17. Coordinate decontamination of city equipment by the WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT with the assistance of IDNS.

18. Ensure collection of dosimetry and radiation exposure records from all WILMINGTON emergency personnel. Collect dosimetry and radiation exposure records from personnel within the WILMINGTON EOC and forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records and copies of the Dosimetry Control Logs to the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

(This page intentionally left blank)

WILMINGTON FIRE DEPARTMENT CHIEF

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the WILMINGTON POLICE DISPATCHER, the WILMINGTON FIRE CHIEF will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the WILMINGTON MAYOR for a briefing or report to the EOC, as directed by the WILMINGTON POLICE DISPATCHER. Place personnel and resources on standby, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the WILMINGTON EOC and receive a briefing from the WILMINGTON MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the WILMINGTON FIRE BARN.
5. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
6. Follow normal operating procedures for fire prevention and emergency medical services.
7. When requested, assist the WILMINGTON POLICE DEPARTMENT in the systematic notification of the public for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation, and traffic and access control.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

8. Conduct decontamination of city equipment in coordination with the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR and the assistance of IDNS.
9. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR.

(This page intentionally left blank)

WILMINGTON POLICE DISPATCHER

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER, the WILMINGTON POLICE DISPATCHER will perform the following tasks:

1. Complete a NARS form. Call the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER and verify the information.

IF NOTIFICATION OF AN UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

2. Implement 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event", Attachment J, or 7-SOP-3, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Alert", Attachment J, as applicable.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Implement 7-SOP-4, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for Site Area Emergency", Attachment J, or 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency", Attachment J, as applicable.
4. At the direction of the WILMINGTON POLICE CHIEF, dispatch all available squad cars and incoming police officers to notify the public via mobile PA of the appropriate protective action message (See Annex 1A).
5. Make periodic status reports to the WILMINGTON EOC.
6. Advise all citizens calling in to tune their radios to WJOL (1340 AM) or WLLI (96.7 FM) for further information.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

7. Call the WILL COUNTY DISPATCHER to verify the information and notify the WILMINGTON MAYOR.

(This page intentionally left blank)

WILMINGTON POLICE DEPARTMENT CHIEF

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the WILMINGTON POLICE DISPATCHER, the WILMINGTON POLICE CHIEF will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the WILMINGTON MAYOR for a briefing or report to the EOC, as directed by the WILMINGTON POLICE DISPATCHER. Place personnel and resources on standby, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the WILMINGTON EOC and receive a briefing from the WILMINGTON MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the WILMINGTON POLICE STATION.
5. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
6. Review the evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the WILMINGTON MAYOR and the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR.
7. Provide for the systematic notification of the public for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation by directing squad cars and other assisting departments to broadcast the appropriate mobile PA warning message (See Annex 1A and 7-SOP-6, "Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System").
8. Follow normal operating procedures for law enforcement and crime prevention activities.

9. In the event of a take shelter or evacuation protective action recommendation, provide and maintain traffic and access control, in accordance with 7-SOP-7, "Braidwood Station EPZ Traffic and Access Control". Make requests for additional manpower and equipment, as required.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

10. Provide and maintain orderly traffic control.
11. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR.

WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the WILMINGTON POLICE DISPATCHER, the WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the WILMINGTON MAYOR for a briefing or report to the WILMINGTON EOC, as directed by the WILMINGTON POLICE DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the WILMINGTON EOC and receive a briefing from the WILMINGTON MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Coordinate with the WILL COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR and the LUND SCHOOL BUS SERVICE TERMINAL MANAGER to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
5. Coordinate with the LUND SCHOOL BUS SERVICE TERMINAL MANAGER, then report the availability of the school bus drivers, buses and the assembly time required to the WILL COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.
6. Notify the following schools of the situation and direct the appropriate protective actions:
 - a. L.J. Stevens Middle School
 - b. Bruning Elementary School
 - c. Booth Central Elementary School
 - d. Wilmington High School
 - e. St. Rose School
 - f. Grace Lutheran Church Pre-School
7. If take shelter has been recommended, coordinate with the LUND SCHOOL BUS SERVICE TERMINAL MANAGER to place school bus drivers on call or standby, as the situation warrants.
8. If evacuation has been recommended, coordinate with the LUND SCHOOL BUS SERVICE TERMINAL MANAGER to mobilize the school buses and drivers at the affected schools.

9. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the WILL COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS and the LUND SCHOOL BUS SERVICE TERMINAL MANAGER for the transportation of the faculty, staff and students within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools". Inform the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR of the status of school evacuation.
10. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the WILL COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS and the LUND SCHOOL BUS SERVICE TERMINAL MANAGER for the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
11. Direct school personnel to assist AMERICAN RED CROSS personnel at Congregate Care Shelters, if needed.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

12. Coordinate with the WILL COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR and the LUND SCHOOL BUS SERVICE TERMINAL MANAGER for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".

WILMINGTON PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the WILMINGTON POLICE DISPATCHER, the WILMINGTON PUBLIC WORKS SUPERINTENDENT will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the WILMINGTON MAYOR for a briefing or report to the WILMINGTON EOC, as directed by the WILMINGTON POLICE DISPATCHER. Place personnel and resources on standby, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the WILMINGTON EOC and receive a briefing from the WILMINGTON MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the WILMINGTON CITY GARAGE.
5. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
6. Maintain clear roads by providing equipment to remove snow, debris, disabled vehicles, etc.
7. Provide and deliver barricades for use in traffic and access control, as requested by the WILMINGTON POLICE CHIEF.
8. Direct personnel to assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

9. Remove barricades from traffic and access control posts.

10. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR.

WILMINGTON WATER DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the WILMINGTON POLICE DISPATCHER, the WILMINGTON WATER DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the WILMINGTON MAYOR for a briefing or report to the WILMINGTON EOC, as directed by the WILMINGTON POLICE DISPATCHER. Place personnel and resources on standby, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the WILMINGTON EOC and receive a briefing from the WILMINGTON MAYOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the WILMINGTON CITY GARAGE.
5. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
6. Maintain clear roads by providing equipment to remove snow, debris, disabled vehicles, etc.
7. Provide and deliver barricades for use in traffic and access control, as requested by the WILMINGTON POLICE CHIEF.
8. Direct personnel to assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

9. Remove barricades from traffic and access control posts.
10. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR.

(This page intentionally left blank)

LUND SCHOOL BUS SERVICE TERMINAL MANAGER

Upon receiving notification of an incident at BRAIDWOOD STATION from the WILMINGTON POLICE DISPATCHER, the LUND SCHOOL BUS SERVICE TERMINAL MANAGER will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for a briefing or report to the Lund School Bus Service Bus Barn as directed by the WILMINGTON POLICE DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the Lund School Bus Service Bus Barn and contact the WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for a briefing.
3. Notify company personnel to assemble at the Bus Barn.
4. Coordinate with the WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
5. Coordinate with the WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to determine the availability of school bus drivers, buses and the assembly time required.
6. Ensure the distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card) radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a company person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
7. Place bus drivers on call or standby as required by the WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.
8. Mobilize school buses and drivers as required by the WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.
9. Coordinate with the WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of the general population, transient populations, faculty, staff, school students and special concerns within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters.

10. Follow normal company operating procedures.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

11. Coordinate with the WILMINGTON SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters.
12. Ensure collection of all company dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the WILMINGTON ESDA COORDINATOR.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR
RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS - BRAIDWOOD

CHAPTER 4
KANKAKEE COUNTY BASIC PLAN
PRELIMINARY
REV. 0, 08/85

SUBMITTED:

Thomas J. ...
TESDA

DATE:

07/10/85

APPROVED:

Richard ...
Kankakee County ESDA

DATE:

July-9-85

KANKAKEE COUNTY

Table of Contents

A. Functional Summary Descriptions 1

B. Initial Contact. 5

C. Call List. 7

D. Flow Diagram Notes 9

 1. Kankakee County Initial Notification 11

E. Emergency Operations Center Locations/Alternate
Locations. 13

 1. News Media Briefing Locations/
 Alternate Locations. 15

F. Concept of Operations

 1. Authority and Organizational Listing 17

 2. Functional Summaries

 a. Accident Assessment 19

 b. Command and Coordination. 19

 1. Kankakee County Command
 and Coordination 21

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

- c. Responsibility Matrix Notes 23
 - 1. Kankakee County Responsibility Matrix. . . 25
 - 2. Essex Responsibility Matrix. 27
- 3. Kankakee County Participating Agencies 29
- G. Communications
 - 1. Requests for State Assistance. 31
 - a. Nuclear Accident Reporting System 33
 - b. Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt
Notification System 35
 - 2. Kankakee County Personnel Communications
Directory. 37
 - a. State Radio Communications Network. 39
 - b. Kankakee County Radio Communications Network. . 41
- H. Kankakee County/Essex Resource Summaries. 43
- I. Kankakee County Special Facilities. 67
 - 1. Kankakee County Recreational Facilities. 69
 - 2. Kankakee County Schools. 71
- J. Evacuation Plan 73
- K. Public Information Considerations 75
- L. Training 77

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

M. Exercise Considerations 79

N. Emergency Plan Maintenance 81

O. Radiological Considerations 83

 1. Dosimetry Control 85

 2. Radiation Exposure Control 87

 3. Potassium Iodide (KI) 89

 4. Decontamination 91

 5. Food, Water and Milk Control 93

 6. Radiological Information Diagram 95

Annex 4A. Kankakee County Procedures

Annex 4B. Essex Procedures

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

A. Functional Summary Descriptions

This section describes the five major functions expected to be part of an emergency response. These functions are described as follows:

Accident Assessment is the evaluation of the consequences of the release of radioactive materials from a fixed nuclear facility.

Initial Notification refers to the methods and priorities for disseminating emergency information and requesting assistance on a 24-hour basis. Primary and secondary communication links are established between the fixed nuclear facility, State agencies, counties and municipalities. The NARS, a direct line telephone circuit, is the established link between the fixed nuclear facility, the STATE OF ILLINOIS and the counties within the EPZ. Emergency information is disseminated through the NARS to State and county agencies. Municipalities are notified of the emergency through radio frequency and commercial telephone by the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER. Provisions exist between the fixed nuclear facility, the State of Illinois, and the county and municipalities for receiving and/or requesting information on a 24-hour basis. The notification process is designed to warn the affected population within a 45 minute time period. Emergency response agencies communicate with the public by using sirens, mobile PA systems, telephones and radios. The initial notification message is designed to instruct the public to tune to WJOL (1340 AM) or WLLI (96.7 FM) for the appropriate emergency actions to be taken (See Vol. 1, Ch. 2).

Command and Coordination is the identification of the individual who will have overall responsibility within each governmental unit and designation of the agency that will coordinate the emergency activities.

Protective Actions are the specific actions taken by Federal, State and local authorities to minimize radiation exposure to the local populace during a nuclear incident. They include take shelter, evacuation, traffic and access control, and food, water and milk control.

Take Shelter is the notification of the public via the Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System, mobile PA systems and commercial radio, to take shelter in their homes, stores or places of business, and to remain there until it is safe to go outside. Relocation may be recommended for special cases within an affected area such as visitors to a beach, park or a golf course.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Evacuation is the notification of the public living within a potentially affected area, via the Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System, mobile PA systems and commercial radio, to leave their homes and go to a Congregate Care Shelter where they will remain until it is safe to return. Evacuation will include coordination of transportation for the public in the affected areas and the direction of traffic and access control.

Traffic and Access Control is the provision of traffic control during an evacuation and the establishment of barriers by use of roadblocks or other means to prevent entrance into evacuated and/or take shelter areas.

Food, Water and Milk Control is the sampling, radioactivity testing and restriction of public consumption of food, water and milk until the concentrations of radioactivity have decreased to safe levels.

Parallel Actions include informing the public, radiation exposure control, law enforcement and crime prevention, fire and rescue operations, emergency medical services, social services and re-entry.

Public Information is the method by which the public is kept informed of the nature and consequences of a nuclear incident before, during and after such an incident has occurred. Spokespersons have been designated for each governmental body within KANKAKEE COUNTY (See Ch. 4, Section E.1). For a more complete discussion of Public Information, see Ch. 4, Section K, and Vol. I, Ch. 8.

Radiation Exposure Control is the control of personnel activities to reduce or prevent unnecessary radiation exposure or contamination and to keep accurate records of the exposures incurred by evacuees and emergency workers. IDNS is responsible for all aspects of radiation exposure control. Controls have been established for evaluation of projected exposure patterns through conduct of radiation surveys, monitoring of personnel exposures with concurrent documentation, decontamination procedures and recommendations for the administration of KI (See Vol. I, Ch. 5).

Law Enforcement and Crime Prevention is the deployment of resources to maintain civil order during and/or after a nuclear incident.

Fire and Rescue is the deployment of resources for fire fighting/prevention activities and/or emergency rescue operations.

Emergency Medical Services are the provisions for transportation and treatment of personnel during a radiological emergency. Hospitals with the capability of receiving and treating injured contaminated personnel are identified on Map E at the back of this plan.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Social Services are the provision of food, clothing, shelter and routine medical services for evacuees.

Re-entry is the notification and transportation of evacuees returning home once safe levels of radiation have been reached. IDNS is responsible for determining when evacuees may re-enter (See Vol. I, Ch. 5).

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

B. Initial Contact

BRAIDWOOD STATION is the originator of initial notification for IESDA, IDNS and KANKAKEE COUNTY. The KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER will receive initial notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from IESDA via NARS, except when the initiating condition is a General Emergency when the utility will call the county simultaneously.

The KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER will complete a NARS form and then verify the information by return call to the IESDA DISPATCHER. The verification call is always made to the IESDA DISPATCHER whether the notification comes from IESDA or the utility. After verifying the NARS message, the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER will notify the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR or his alternate. Alternate phone numbers are provided for 24-hour coverage.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

C. Call List

The KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER will follow the dispatcher's detailed procedures in Annex 4A, SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER Section. The KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER will proceed with notification of the appropriate county department officials, municipal officials, and Essex Fire Duty Officer, in accordance with 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event", through 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency". This notification is accomplished via commercial telephone or radio.

Figure D.1, "Kankakee County Initial Notification", illustrates the sequence of the initial notification for KANKAKEE COUNTY.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

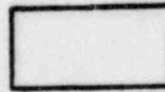
(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

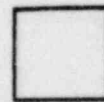
D. Flow Diagram Notes

The various governmental and non-governmental agencies are designated by the following symbols:

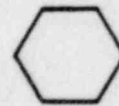
County



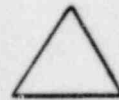
City/Village



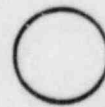
State



Federal



Non-Governmental



Fixed Nuclear Facility



FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

KANKAKEE COUNTY INITIAL NOTIFICATION

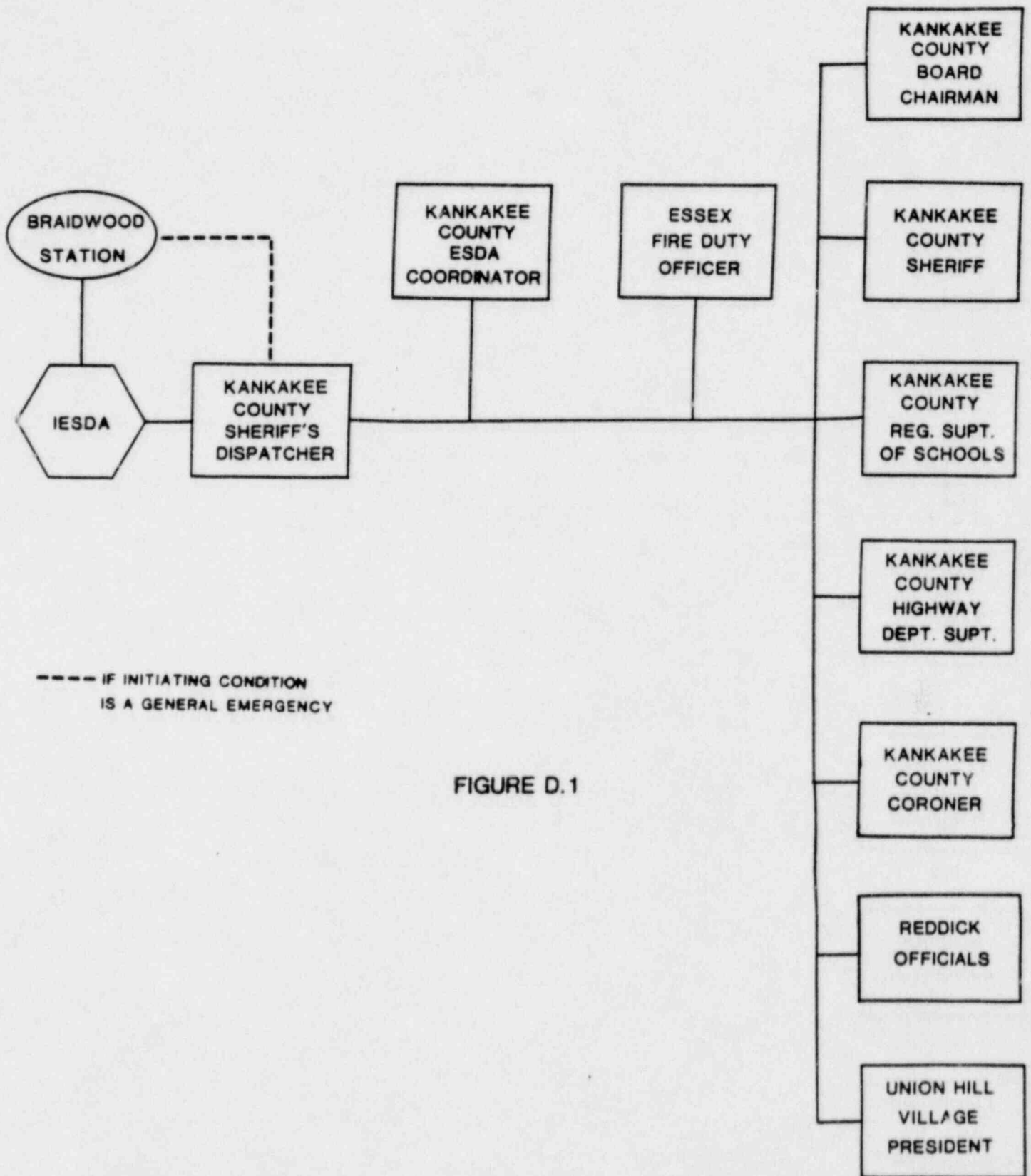


FIGURE D.1

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

E. Emergency Operations Center Locations/Alternate Locations

The EMERGENCY OPERATIONS CENTERS for KANKAKEE COUNTY and ESSEX are located in the place listed below. The EOCs coordinate all emergency activities for the county and municipality during an accident. The EOCs are adequately equipped and capable of operating 24 hours per day to perform command and coordination functions as they pertain to the appropriate protective and parallel actions.

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	<u>Primary Location</u>	<u>Alternate Location</u>
Kankakee County	Kankakee County EOC 400 East Merchant Street Kankakee, IL	Mobile Communications Van
Essex	Village Hall Essex, IL	Fire Station Essex, IL

Emergency Operations Facility Location

Mazon Emergency Operations Facility
960 North Route 47
Morris, IL 60450

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

E. 1. News Media Briefing Locations/Alternate Locations

News media briefing locations for KANKAKEE COUNTY are listed below. The news media briefing locations will coordinate the press during a radiological emergency. Contact persons have been identified for each news media briefing location and alternate location.

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	<u>Contact Person/Alternate</u>	<u>Primary Location</u>	<u>Alternate Location</u>
Kankakee County	Board Chairman ESDA Coord.	Kankakee County EOC 400 E. Merchant St. Kankakee, IL	Kankakee County Sheriff's Dept. Kankakee, IL
Essex	Village President	Village Hall Essex, IL	Fire Station Essex, IL
State	IESDA PIO	Governor's Radio/ TV Room State Capitol Bldg. Springfield, IL	JPIC 960 N. Route 47 Morris, IL

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

F. Concept of Operations

1. Authority and Organizational Listing

The principal executive officers of KANKAKEE COUNTY and the municipalities therein are authorized to initiate actions and command emergency personnel in any efforts necessary to protect the health, safety and welfare of affected residents by their respective charters and bylaws and by the "Illinois Emergency Services and Disaster Agency Act of 1975" (IL Rev. Stats., Chap. 127, Paragraphs 1101 et seq.). During a radiological emergency, the principal executive officer of each governmental unit will be responsible for the overall command of the emergency response departments under his jurisdiction.

The KANKAKEE COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN and the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will coordinate with the support actions of the State, Federal and private agencies.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
03/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

F. 2. Functional Summaries

- a. Accident Assessment - The Accident Assessment function is the combined responsibility of CECO and IDNS. CECO will be required to supply a preliminary assessment of the accident and recommend protective actions to IDNS. IDNS will perform an independent confirmatory accident assessment. For an accident initially classified as a General Emergency, CECO will simultaneously recommend protective actions to IDNS, IESDA and the counties through NARS.

IDNS will determine and provide their protective action recommendations simultaneously to the GOVERNOR and IESDA. Concurrent with the IDNS accident assessment, IESDA will make their determination of the feasibility to implement protective actions. IESDA will simultaneously advise the GOVERNOR along with IDNS of their determination. IESDA will then coordinate the dissemination of the GOVERNOR'S decision for recommended protective actions to the county's principal executive officers.

The total confirmatory accident assessment conducted by IDNS will include deployment of field survey teams for radiation exposure monitoring and sample collection, if required. Assistance in sample collection, analysis and monitoring may be provided to IDNS by various State agencies and certain Federal agencies through the FRMAP REGIONAL OFFICE, ANL (See Vol. I, Ch. 5).

- b. Command and Coordination - The principal executive officers of KANKAKEE COUNTY will be responsible for the overall command of emergency response operations. The principal executive officers will be advised and supported at their EOC by the representatives of emergency response departments as outlined in each participating agency's detailed procedures (Annexes 4A and 4B).

The KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will provide overall coordination of the protective and parallel actions implemented by the designated primary and support departments and agencies. If the county's resources are exhausted, the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR, with the concurrence of the KANKAKEE COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN, will request personnel and other resources from the STATE OF ILLINOIS through the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST which is located in Mazon, Illinois. The KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will coordinate with the State in the utilization of these resources.

The municipal FIRE CHIEF/VILLAGE PRESIDENTS will request assistance from the STATE OF ILLINOIS for personnel or other resources through the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Figure F.2.b.1, "Kankakee County Command and Coordination", illustrates the concept of the command and coordination functions for KANKAKEE COUNTY.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

KANKAKEE COUNTY COMMAND AND COORDINATION

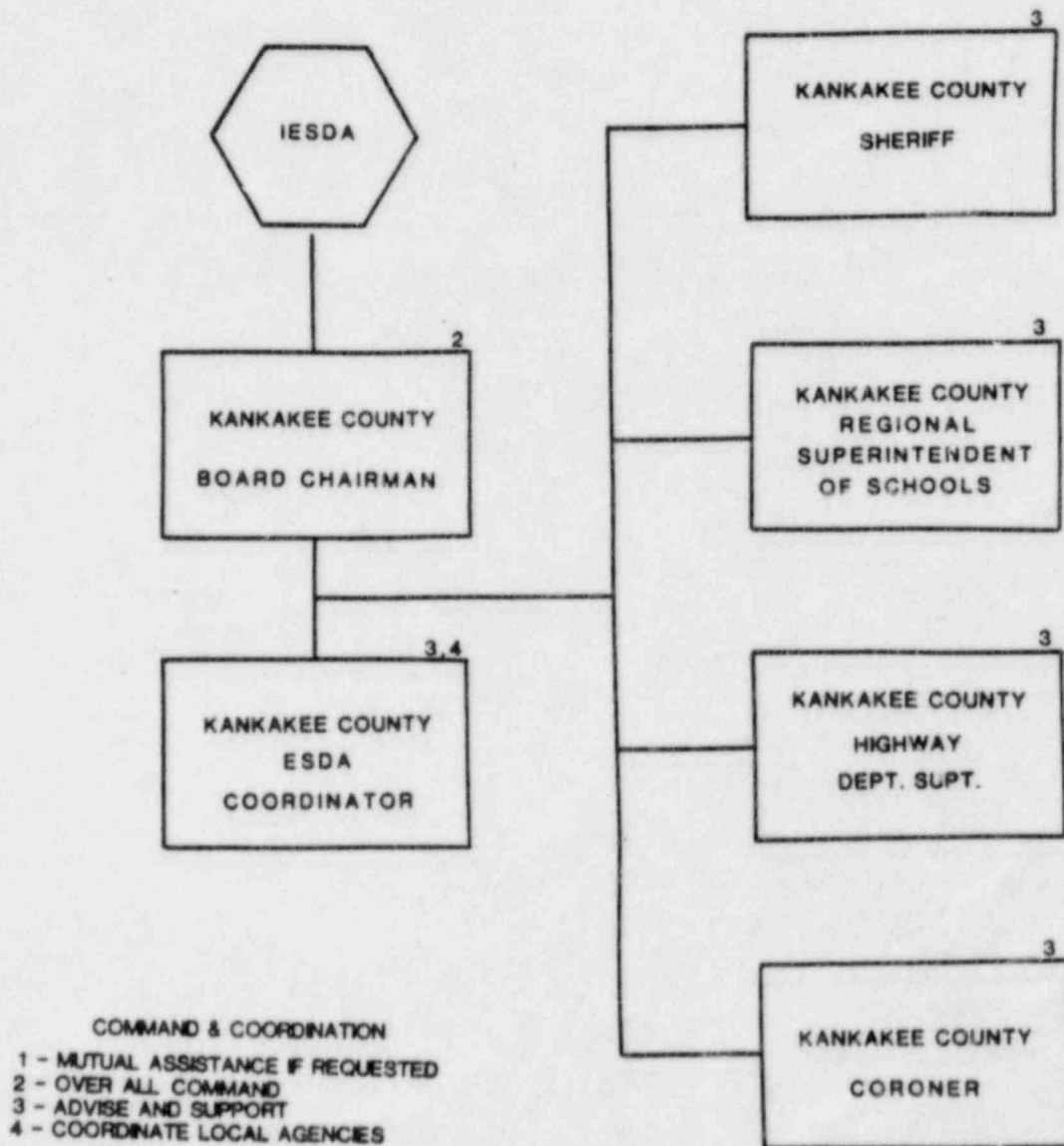


FIGURE F.2.b.1

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

F. 2. c. Responsibility Matrix Notes

Figures F.2.c.1 and F.2.c.2, the Responsibility Matrices for Kankakee County and the participating municipalities, detail the emergency response organizations responsible for the protective and parallel action functions in KANKAKEE COUNTY. These figures show all the State, county and private agency organizations expected to play an active role during an emergency. The left hand column lists the agencies. The headings for each column indicate the protective or parallel actions that might be taken. The notes at the bottom of the figures indicate the tasks that would be performed by each department for implementing the particular assigned protective and/or parallel actions.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

AGENCY RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX

PROTECTIVE ACTIONS

AGENCY NAME	EVACUATION	FIRE SHELTER	TRAFFIC/ACCESS CONTROL	FOOD WATER MILK CONTROL
BOARD CHAIRMAN	CMD	CMD	CMD	
ES&A COORDINATOR	Coord. 1,2	Coord. 1,2	Coord.	Coord.
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT	P, 2	P, 2	P	
HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT	S	S	S	
REGIONAL SUPT. OF SCHOOLS	S, 3			
CORONER	S			
IONG				CMD, P, 4
AMERICAN RED CROSS				
REDDICK VILAGE PRESIDENT	S	1	S	
REDDICK FIRE DEPT.	S, 2	4, 2	S	

PARALLEL ACTIONS

PUBLIC INFORMATION	RADIATION EXPOSURE CONTROL	LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME PREVENTION	FIRE/RESCUE	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	SOCIAL SERVICES	RE-ENTRY
CMD, P		CMD	CMD	CMD	CMD	CMD
Coord. 8	Coord. 5B, 6, 8	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.	Coord.
	5B, 6	P				P
	5B, 6, 8					3
	5B, 6				3	5, 3
	5B, 6					
	CMD, P, 5A, 6B, 6, 7, 8, 10					5, 10
					P, 8	
S	5B, 6					S
	5B, 6, 3		P	P		S

KANKAKEE COUNTY
F.2.c.1

- CMD - OVERALL COMMAND
- COORD - OVERALL COORDINATION
- P - PRIMARY AGENCY
- S - SUPPORTS PRIMARY AGENCY
- 1 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA EHS
- 2 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA PROMPT NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
- 3 - PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION
- 4 - PROVIDE SAMPLING
- 5A - MONITOR PUBLIC EXPOSURE
- 5B - MONITOR EMERGENCY WORKER EXPOSURE
- 6 - RECORD KEEPING
- 7 - DECONTAMINATION OF EVACUEES
- 8 - DECONTAMINATION OF EMERGENCY WORKERS
- 9 - DECONTAMINATION OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
- 10 - DECONTAMINATION ASSISTANCE

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

AGENCY RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX

PROTECTIVE ACTIONS

AGENCY NAME	EVACUATION	TAKE SHELTER	TRAFFIC/ACCESS CONTROL	FOOD, WATER MILK CONTROL
VILLAGE PRESIDENT	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	
FIRE DEPT.	Coord., S, 2	Coord., S, 2	Coord., S	Coord.
POLICE DEPT.	P, 2	F, 2	P	
SUPT. OF SCHOOLS	S, 3			
STREETS & ALLEYS DEPARTMENT			S	S
TWP. COMM. OF HIGHWAYS	S	S	S	S
IDNS				Cmd., P, 4
AMERICAN RED CROSS				

PARALLEL ACTIONS

PUBLIC INFORMATION	RADIATION EXPOSURE CONTROL	LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME PREVENTION	FIRE/RESCUE	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	SOCIAL SERVICES	RE-ENTRY
Cmd., P		Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.	Cmd.
Coord., S	SB, S, 9	Coord.	P	P	Coord.	Coord., S
	SB, S	P				P
	SB, S				S	S, 3
	SB, S					S
	SB, S					S
	Cmd., P, 5A, SB, S, 7, S, 10					S, 10
					P, 6	

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

VII (4)
Page 27

- CMD. - OVERALL COMMAND
- COORD. - OVERALL COORDINATION
- P - PRIMARY AGENCY
- S - SUPPORTS PRIMARY AGENCY
- 1 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA EBS
- 2 - PUBLIC NOTIFICATION VIA PROMPT NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
- 3 - PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION
- 4 - PROVIDE SAMPLING
- 5A - MONITOR PUBLIC EXPOSURE
- 5B - MONITOR EMERGENCY WORKER EXPOSURE
- 6 - RECORD KEEPING
- 7 - DECONTAMINATION OF EVACUEES
- 8 - DECONTAMINATION OF EMERGENCY WORKERS
- 9 - DECONTAMINATION OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
- 10 - DECONTAMINATION ASSISTANCE

ESSEX
F.2.c.2

Kankakee County
08/85

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

F. 3. Kankakee County Participating Agencies

Annex 4A, "Kankakee County Procedures", and Annex 4B, "Essex Procedures", provide a description, by department, of the functional assignments depicted previously by the Responsibility Matrices (Figure F.2.c.1 and F.2.c.2). These responsibilities are summarized according to major functions.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

G. Communications

1. Requests for State Assistance

County and municipal requests for State assistance at the onset of a nuclear incident should be directed to the IESDA DISPATCHER until such time as the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST in Mazon is operational. Assistance then will be available by contacting the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

G. 1. a. Nuclear Accident Reporting System

The objective of the NARS is to establish, operate and maintain an effective Statewide warning system to alert local governments and response agencies to the threat of nuclear incidents and accidents. Transmissions over the NARS are classified as privileged communications.

Dispatchers refer to 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event", through 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency", for detailed instructions.

The following stations are on the same NARS circuit as Grundy County, Will County and Kankakee County:

(NARS for the BRAIDWOOD STATION is currently being established.)

The asterisks indicate those stations which can activate the system.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

G. 1. b. Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System

In the event of a recommended protective action of take shelter or evacuation, or a General Emergency Classification, the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will initiate the activation of the Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System in accordance with 7-SOP-6, "Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System", and outlined below:

1. The KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will authorize the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER to activate the BRAIDWOOD STATION EPZ Prompt Notification System and provide the appropriate PA message for the electronic sirens.
2. The KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will authorize the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF to dispatch mobile PA to back up the Prompt Notification System.

(The Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System is currently under development.)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

G. 2. Kankakee County Personnel Communications Directory

A listing of all KANKAKEE COUNTY and municipal officials, and their alternates, may be found in 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event", through 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency". In addition to the names of the participating officials listed, home and business phone numbers are provided for quick referencing.

Table G.2.a, "State Radio Communications Network", and Table G.2.b, "Kankakee County Radio Communications Network", illustrate the transmit and receive capabilities of the State, Kankakee County and municipalities.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

H. Kankakee County/Municipal Resource Summaries

The resources that would be available to emergency personnel during a radiological incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION have been identified for KANKAKEE COUNTY. This section includes a separate listing of resources for each agency within KANKAKEE COUNTY and the participating municipalities.

The Resource Summaries contain information on available communications equipment, manpower, vehicles and miscellaneous equipment.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 4 Telephone lines
- 25 Base Stations
- 8 Two-way radios
- 3 Radios with mobile PA capabilities
- 24 CB Radios

Manpower

- 110 Volunteers
- 2 Full-time personnel
- 1 Part-time personnel

Vehicles

- 20 Squad cars
- 4 Ambulances
- 1 Three-quarter ton truck

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 45 Radiation survey instruments
- 420 Pocket dosimeters
- 40 Dosimeter chargers
- 2 Portable generators
- 6 Chain saws
- 20 Barricades
- 68 Air pak breathing apparatuses
- 30 Spare tanks
- 12 First aid kits
- 100 Cots

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

5 Telephone lines
9 Base stations
15 Pagers
6 High Band Portable radios

Manpower

37 Full-time personnel
9 Dispatchers

Vehicles

• 23 Squad cars, 19 with two-way radio
1 Van
1 Pick-up
1 Four-wheel drive

Miscellaneous Equipment

80 Blankets
1 Battery charger
25 First aid kits
15-20 Orange cones

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

KANKAKEE COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

177 Telephone lines
11 Base stations
110 Two-way radios
13 Vehicles with mobile PA capabilities
12 Pagers

Manpower

1,716 Full-time personnel
183 Part-time personnel
137 Clerical staff
217 Bus drivers

Vehicles

22 Sedans
14 Pick-ups
205 School buses - 5 with lifts
11 Snowplows

Miscellaneous Equipment

222 First aid kits
13 Pumps
2 Generators
13 Barricades

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

KANKAKEE COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 3 Telephone lines
- 1 Base station
- 2 Pagers
- 24 Two-way radios

Manpower

- 32 Full-time personnel
- 6 Part-time personnel

Vehicles

- 1 Sedan
- 9 Pickups
- 4 Vans
- 10 Dump trucks
- 2 Road graders
- 2 Loader tractors
- 1 Backhoe
- 4 Tractor
- 10 Snowplows

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 2 Generators
- 70 Barricades
- 1 Compressor
- 1 Battery charger
- 60 Orange cones

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

KANKAKEE COUNTY CORONER RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

2 Telephone lines

Manpower

3 Full-time personnel
2 Part-time personnel
4 Doctors

Vehicles

4 Sedans with two-way radio and mobile PA
1 Station wagon with two-way radio and mobile PA

Miscellaneous Equipment

Syringes
Body bags
Disaster kits

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

REDDICK FIRE DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 16 Telephone lines
- 2 Base Stations
- 2 Portable 2-way radios
- 2 ABCOR telemetry radios
- 25 Pagers

Manpower

- 24 Volunteers (7 EMTS)

Vehicles

- 1 Sedan
- 1 Ambulance
- 1 Fire Engine
- 2 Tank trucks
- 1 Equipment/rescue truck

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 1 Portable generator
- 1 Truck mounted generator
- 2 Portable pumps
- 2 Battery chargers
- 12 Backboards
- 5 Cots
- Rescue tools
- Approach suits
- Scott air packs
- First aid kits

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ESSEX FIRE DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 1 Telephone line
- 1 Base station
- 2 Portable two-way radios
- 1 ABCOR telemetry radio
- 18 Pagers

Manpower

- 21 Volunteers

Vehicles

- 1 Ambulance
- 2 Fire engines
- 1 Rescue truck
- 1 Tank truck (1200 gal.)
- 1 Four-wheel drive brush truck

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 1 Boat
- 2 Portable generators
- 1 Stationary generator
- 4 Blankets
- 2 Portable pumps
- 1 Compressor
- 1 Battery charger
- 1 First aid kit
- Breathing apparatus and extra tanks

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ESSEX POLICE DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 1 Telephone line
- 1 Pager

Manpower

- 2 Part-time personnel

Vehicles

- 3 Squad cars with two-way radios, one has mobile PA

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 1 First aid kit

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

DISTRICT #3 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

- 1 Telephone line
- 1 Base Station

Manpower

- 44 Full-time personnel
- 2 Part-time personnel
- 3 Clerical
- 8 Bus drivers

Vehicles

- 1 Pick-up
- 9 Buses with two-way radio
- 1 Snowplow

Miscellaneous Equipment

- 14 First aid kits
- 4 Barricades

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ESSEX STREETS AND ALLEYS DEPARTMENT RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

None

Manpower

2 Personnel

Vehicles

1 Tractor

Miscellaneous Equipment

None

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ESSEX TOWNSHIP COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS RESOURCE SUMMARY

Communications Equipment

1 Two-way base station

Manpower

1 Full-time personnel
3 Part-time personnel

Vehicles

2 Dump trucks with two-way radios and mobile PA
1 Road grader
3 Snow plows

Miscellaneous Equipment

3 Barricades
2 Barriers

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

I. Kankakee County Special Facilities

Special facilities in KANKAKEE COUNTY have been identified and listed within this section. The special facility listing includes recreational areas and schools which lie within the Braidwood Station EPZ. Specific responsibilities for notification and protective actions have been designated in Annexes 4A and 4B, and Chapter 5, "Sheltering Guide".

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

I. 1. Kankakee County Recreational Facilities

- a. Ponderosa Sportsmen's Club
R.R. # 1
Buckingham, IL
- b. Kankakee River State Park
P.O. Box 37
Bourbonnais, IL
- c. South Wilmington Sportsmen's Club
P.O. Box 175
Essex, IL
- d. Sun Recreation Club
Essex, IL
- e. Joliet Braidwood Inc. Hunting Club
Essex, IL

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

I. 2. Kankakee County Schools

- a. Essex Elementary School
Essex, IL
- b. Reddick Elementary School
P.O. Box 67
Reddick, IL
- c. Reddick High School
P.O. Box 62
Reddick, IL

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

J. Evacuation Plan

1. Chapter Five (5), "Sheltering Guide", provides guidance to evacuate and shelter the permanent residents, transients and special facilities located within the plume EPZ of the Braidwood Station.
2. Portions of Kankakee County within the Braidwood Station EPZ requiring evacuation will use 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population", Map A and Map C to determine where their populations will be sheltered and what routes may be used.
3. Information flow regarding evacuation and sheltering functions will follow this general procedure:
 - a. State advises KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC of the affected areas to evacuate.
 - b. KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC advises the affected municipalities to evacuate by predetermined routes to a designated host areas.
 - c. KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC advises the REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR of evacuation routes and desired host areas.
 - d. The REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR will notify the SHELTERING COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and AMERICAN RED CROSS representative in the host area, who will make provisions for opening shelter facilities to accommodate the incoming evacuees. The LOCAL ESDA COORDINATOR will arrange traffic and access control posts by utilizing local support agencies in directing traffic to designated shelter facilities.
 - e. The SHELTERING COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will update the REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR on the status of the shelter situation. The REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR will periodically update IESDA and the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR regarding the sheltering of evacuees.
 - f. The local chapter of the AMERICAN RED CROSS has the responsibility of registering all evacuees in Congregate Care Shelters in the host areas. Standard record-keeping methodology will be used in registering and monitoring evacuees.
4. Provisions will be made for monitoring and decontamination of evacuees at host area Congregate Care Shelters (See Vol. I, Ch. 5).

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

K. Public Information Considerations

The methods by which the public is kept informed of the nature and consequences of a nuclear incident before, during and after such an incident have been discussed in Vol. I, Ch. 8. As one of the several sources of information to the residents of the EPZ, this section amplifies the local governments' role in providing an accurate and consistent release of information.

As Chief Executive of the STATE OF ILLINOIS, the GOVERNOR is the official spokesperson for the State emergency operations. The GOVERNOR'S staff will receive information from two primary sources, namely IESDA and IDNS. IESDA will collect and summarize information concerning the operational response of the State. IDNS will provide a technical summary of the incident and its consequences, actual and potential, upon the population near the site.

Information from the site will be relayed to the STATE EOC and the REAC via NARS and the radiological assessment direct line, both of which will have line extensions in the EOF.

Public Information Spokesperson - In KANKAKEE COUNTY and ESSEX, a spokesperson has been made responsible for public information. The spokesperson will provide timely information to the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR, or his designee, for coordination of local releases with the JPIC. The PIO at the STATE EOC coordinates State level information with the JPIC, 960 North Route 47, south of Morris, IL. This network will provide timely, coordinated information to all designated spokespersons.

Rumor Control - Rumor control will be addressed at the lowest governmental level possible. In those instances where a local government cannot control local rumors, the State rumor control network will be utilized. Personnel from IIS will operate dedicated telephone lines at the STATE EOC and at the JPIC. The State rumor control network telephone numbers will be announced to local governments in the EPZ and are not to be released to the general public. As time permits, rumors referred to the State rumor control network will be answered directly by IIS personnel. At all other times, the response to rumors will be incorporated into the next media update provided at the JPIC and the GOVERNOR'S press center in SPRINGFIELD (See Vol. I, Ch. 8).

Public Information Booklet - As a collective effort between the STATE OF ILLINOIS, the operating utility and affected county governments, an informational booklet (See Vol. I, Ch. 8) will be distributed on an annual basis to the public residing within the 10-mile EPZ of the Braidwood Station. The booklet will address how the public will be notified and what their actions should be in an emergency, including the following information: instructions on how to obtain additional information, what to do if a take shelter

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

request is given, what to do if an evacuation request is given, educational information concerning radiation and respiratory protection, a map of major evacuation routes and a list of communities likely to serve as host shelter areas.

In addition to a direct mailing, the booklet will be available at area hotels and motels, recreational areas, schools, industries, health care and nursing facilities, public libraries, local ESDA offices and local utility offices (See Vol. I, Ch. 8).

Annual Press Briefings - To acquaint the news media with the IPRA-Braidwood, press briefings will be held annually. The briefing will discuss the following topics: OVERVIEW OF THE IPRA-BRAIDWOOD, CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS, ACCIDENT CLASSIFICATION SCHEME, COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, PROTECTIVE AND PARALLEL ACTIONS and PUBLIC INFORMATION (See Vol. I, Ch. 8). In addition, the media will be given a portfolio of handouts and will be able to ask questions of the representatives of State and local governments and the utility.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

L. Training

IESDA and IDNS, in coordination with Kankakee County, conduct emergency worker training programs covering their respective responsibilities in the implementation of IPRA. A formal IPRA-BRAIDWOOD EMERGENCY RESPONSE TRAINING PROGRAM has been developed and is presented by IESDA, KANKAKEE COUNTY and municipalities. This training program concentrates on operational aspects of the plan, including the elements of initial notification, command and coordination, protective actions, parallel actions and inherent duties and responsibilities of organizations and individuals specified for particular tasks or missions.

Training presented by IDNS addresses subjects of a technical nature such as nuclear power plant operation, radiation, accident assessment, dosimetry and radiation exposure control, administration of KI and includes a hands-on practical application phase covering operation and maintenance of dosimetry equipment.

Training is conducted on an annual basis, normally during the update cycle of the site-specific plan applicable to the EPZ of each nuclear power station. Dates, times and locations of training are scheduled whenever possible at the convenience of local organizations, and sessions are often conducted jointly by IESDA, IDNS, KANKAKEE COUNTY and ESSEX to keep to a minimum participants' time away from daily activities.

Training is available at other times through special arrangement with the State agency or department responsible for the subject matter requested.

For additional training information, see Vol. I, Ch. 10.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

M. Exercise Considerations

IESDA is responsible for conducting annual drills and exercises on the State level and coordinating those exercises with local agencies. Qualified Federal and State government evaluators will evaluate and critique the IPRA exercise. In KANKAKEE COUNTY, the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR is responsible for testing and exercising the plan on the county level. He is assisted in coordination of exercises by the utility, the STATE and REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR.

Responsibilities include the following:

1. Identify the objectives and scope of the exercise.
2. Identify and describe requirements and activities and designate personnel responsibilities.
3. Establish initial contacts and agreements with agencies and organizations to be involved. Designate exercise evaluators.
4. Verify space and facility requirements and limitations; procedures for preparing the exercise area; displays, materials; preparation of displays and communications required.
5. Develop the emergency problem or nuclear incident in detail, including its primary and secondary effects; prepare detailed scenario and simulation aids.
6. Review complete exercise scenario with evaluators; establish ground rules for evaluators during exercise; outline structure and emphasis of evaluator input to exercise critique.
7. Conduct final preparations and inspections; have refresher training conducted; conduct a scenario briefing to set the stage for the exercise; record and preserve logs and messages and other material from the exercise for use during the critique.
8. Conduct a critique immediately after the conclusion of the exercise or as soon as possible after the exercise; state the purpose of the critique; discuss problems encountered and actions taken; assess operational problems and suggested solutions; discuss the evaluators' reviews; discuss procedures for improving operations and record agreed-upon changes for subsequent actions.
9. Prepare a post-exercise report and distribute it to all participants; discuss the strengths and weaknesses revealed by the exercise and the corrective actions recommended.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

10. Personally monitor the accomplishment of corrective actions.

For additional exercise information, see Vol. I, Ch. 10.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

N. Emergency Plan Maintenance

The maintenance and updating of IPRA is a joint responsibility of IESDA and IDNS.

In KANKAKEE COUNTY, the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR is assigned the role of coordinating the planning, updating and maintenance of the KANKAKEE COUNTY section of IPRA-Braidwood. He is assisted in plan maintenance by the REGION 7 IESDA COORDINATOR.

Emergency plan maintenance includes an annual review and periodic updating of the local plan. Additionally, the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR, with assistance from the REGION 7 IESDA COORDINATOR, is responsible for document control. This includes the distribution of the plan and its updated sections as required.

Each agency head is responsible for the updating of his own agency's sections. The use of exercises and drills may reveal a need to make changes in an agency's procedures. In addition, there may be personnel changes, telephone number changes, etc. These changes will be reported as they occur to the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR, who will keep a record of them. These changes will be reported to the REGION 7 IESDA COORDINATOR at least semiannually. The REGION 7 IESDA COORDINATOR will, in turn, report these changes to IESDA annually for incorporation into the plan.

For additional information on supporting plans and their sources, see Vol. I, Ch. 10.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

0. Radiological Considerations

The purpose of this section is to define and establish procedures to accomplish control of dosimetry, radiation exposure, administration of potassium iodide (KI), decontamination and the food, water and milk chain.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

0. 1. Dosimetry Control

The following procedures cover the distribution, use, administration, recording and maintenance of personnel dosimetry equipment and control forms.

DCOs for KANKAKEE COUNTY and the its municipalities have been identified and assigned the responsibility to carry out this function.

Dosimetry equipment and forms have been distributed to DCOs within KANKAKEE COUNTY by IDNS. Responsibilities of LOCAL DCOs include the following dosimetry procedures:

- a. Zero all dosimeters prior to use;
- b. Issue the following dosimetry equipment to each emergency worker and enter appropriate information on the Dosimetry Control Log:
 1. 1 High Range Instant-Read Dosimeter with Radiation Exposure Record;
 2. 1 Low Range Instant-Read Dosimeter with Radiation Exposure Record (when furnished);
 3. 1 Thermoluminescent Dosimeter (TLD);
 4. 1 Potassium Iodide (KI) Tablet.
- c. Ensure that emergency personnel have been properly instructed in the use and care of dosimetry equipment prior to entering an exposure pathway;
- d. Remind emergency personnel that instant-read dosimeters should be read periodically (approximately once each half-hour); however, dosimeter readings may vary based on radiation levels in the assigned areas.
- e. Upon conclusion of an incident:
 1. Collect all dosimetry and radiation exposure records;
 2. Complete posting of the Dosimetry Control Log;
 3. Turn in TLDs and radiation exposure records, along with a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log, through prescribed channels to IDNS or to the collection point designated by IDNS;
 4. Destroy any unused KI tablets returned by emergency personnel or in opened bottles.

NOTE: It is essential that a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log accompany TLDs turned in to IDNS for positive identification purposes.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

0. 2. Radiation Exposure Control

Radiation exposure control is exercised by controlling personnel activities to prevent exposure or contamination or reduce it to the lowest possible level and by maintaining accurate records of any exposures incurred. Accurate and timely updates of the radiological situation are a mandatory prerequisite to accomplish this purpose.

DCOs designated for KANKAKEE COUNTY and its municipalities are responsible for radiation exposure control within their jurisdiction. DCOs will be supported in their activities by REAC and RAFT of IDNS.

- a. To assist KANKAKEE COUNTY and the its municipalities in the radiation exposure control effort, the RAFT COMMANDER will dispatch a liaison officer to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC. The liaison officer will vjually display dose projections and other pertinent radiological information furnished via telephone by REAC or RAFT on an IDNS pre-established monitoring map furnished to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC for that purpose. The liaison officer will interpret and evaluate all technical information received and brief or advise KANKAKEE COUNTY OFFICIALS in the EOC of the current situation as required or requested. The KANKAKEE COUNTY DCO is responsible to ensure pertinent information is disseminated to affected departments and municipalities.
- b. The following alternate routes of communication may be used to furnish radiological information from IDNS, should the primary liaison officer method fail to develop for any reason (See Figure 0.6):
 1. To KANKAKEE COUNTY DCO direct from REAC or RAFT;
 2. Via State EOC (IESDA);
 3. Via State Forward Command Post.
- c. The following USEPA exposure limits for emergency personnel will be observed within the STATE OF ILLINOIS:

General

25 Roentgens Wholebody Exposure
125 Roentgens to the Thyroid

Life Saving

75 Roentgens Wholebody Exposure
No limit to the Thyroid.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

- d. The IDNS has established a notification limit of three (3) Roentgens, which is subject to change depending upon the seriousness of the incident and projected dose calculations. Emergency personnel shall report an exposure of three (3) Roentgens to their responsible DCO. Such notification will be expeditiously transmitted by the DCO to the RAFT COMMANDER, who will provide necessary guidance.
- e. The RAFT COMMANDER may request turn-in of TLDs and copies of Dosimetry Control Logs to IDNS for one of the following reasons:
 - 1. An emergency worker has indicated that his dosimeter is approaching a three (3) Roentgens notification limit;
 - 2. An emergency worker has indicated that he has dropped or jarred his dosimeter and has lost his exposure reading;
 - 3. Periodic reading during extended incidents.

NOTE: Should collection of TLDs be necessary during an incident, the RAFT COMMANDER will establish a turn-in or collection point for pick-up of TLDs and Dosimetry Control Logs.

- f. IDNS will permanently record all significant individual radiation exposures incurred when supported by proper documentation.

NOTE: Additional discussion of radiation exposure control considerations are contained in Vol. I, Ch. 5.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

0. 3. Potassium Iodide (KI)

KI will be distributed to emergency personnel at the time dosimetry equipment is issued by the DCO. However, KI will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.

The recommendation to administer KI to emergency personnel and immobile populations, if warranted, will normally be furnished to the KANKAKEE COUNTY DCO via telephone for dissemination to county departments and the affected municipalities (See Figure 0.6).

The notification message will be worded substantially as follows:

"Hello, is this (DCO) of (facility)? This is (REAC or RAFT COMMANDER) of IDNS. As a result of an incident at the (nuclear power station), it is recommended that, on a voluntary basis, potassium iodide be administered to the emergency personnel and immobile populations in accordance with label directions until further notice. Additional potassium iodide will be provided if required."

Further guidance concerning administration of KI tablets is contained in Vol. I, Ch. 5.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

0. 4. Decontamination

In the event of a radiological accident at Braidwood Station, there is the possibility of radioactive contaminants being released to the environment. Radioactive contaminants may present an internal (inhalation or ingestion) or external (deposit on skin) contamination situation. If there is a known or suspected release of contaminants, IDNS will perform radiological monitoring and decontamination procedures for emergency personnel and evacuees at established Congregate Care Shelters. If indicated, and upon request to the RAFT Commander, additional decontamination locations may be established. If personnel cannot be decontaminated to acceptable levels due to the inhalation or ingestion of radioactive material, they will be directed to the nearest medical facility capable of providing further decontamination treatment.

Contamination of materials and equipment also may occur. Site-specific plans designate individuals and organizations at county and municipal levels who are responsible for this type of decontamination. IDNS will provide technical assistance to these designees when required, appropriate with the priority of tasks associated with the particular incident.

IDNS will continuously monitor any contaminated areas and determine when the area is safe for re-entry. Teams will remain in the area and provide technical assistance in the cleanup of any remaining minor contamination.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

0. 5. Food, Water and Milk Control

In the event of an accident at BRAIDWOOD STATION, there is the possibility of radioactive contaminants being released that are capable of affecting the food, water or milk chain. In the case of such an occurrence, the REAC or RAFT Commander will institute any or all of the following procedures:

a. Food-

1. Gather samples of all potentially contaminated foodstuffs in the ingestion exposure pathway to determine the extent, if any, of radioactive contamination of the food chain.
2. Make recommendations for the impoundment, diversion or, if necessary, the destruction of contaminated foodstuffs in the affected sectors.
3. IDNS will be supported in these efforts by personnel from IDPH, IENR and IDA as required.

b. Water-

1. Gather samples of all potentially contaminated water supplies in the ingestion exposure pathway to determine the extent, if any, of radioactive contamination of public or private water supplies.
2. Make recommendations for the use of public and/or private water supplies in the affected sectors and, if necessary, make recommendations for alternate sources of water.
3. IDNS will be supported in these efforts by personnel from IEPA, IENR and IDPH as required.

c. Milk-

1. Make recommendations for placing dairy cattle on stored feed.
2. Gather samples from dairies receiving milk from dairy farms in the ingestion exposure pathway to determine the extent, if any, of radioactive contamination of present or future milk or milk products.
3. Make recommendations for the impoundment, diversion or, if necessary, the destruction of contaminated milk or milk products from the affected sectors.
4. IDNS will be supported in these efforts by personnel from IDPH to assist with gathering samples and provide identification and notification of dairy farms and/or milk processing plants in the affected sectors.

NOTE: Local agencies may be called on for assistance in these procedures.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

RADIOLOGICAL INFORMATION DIAGRAM

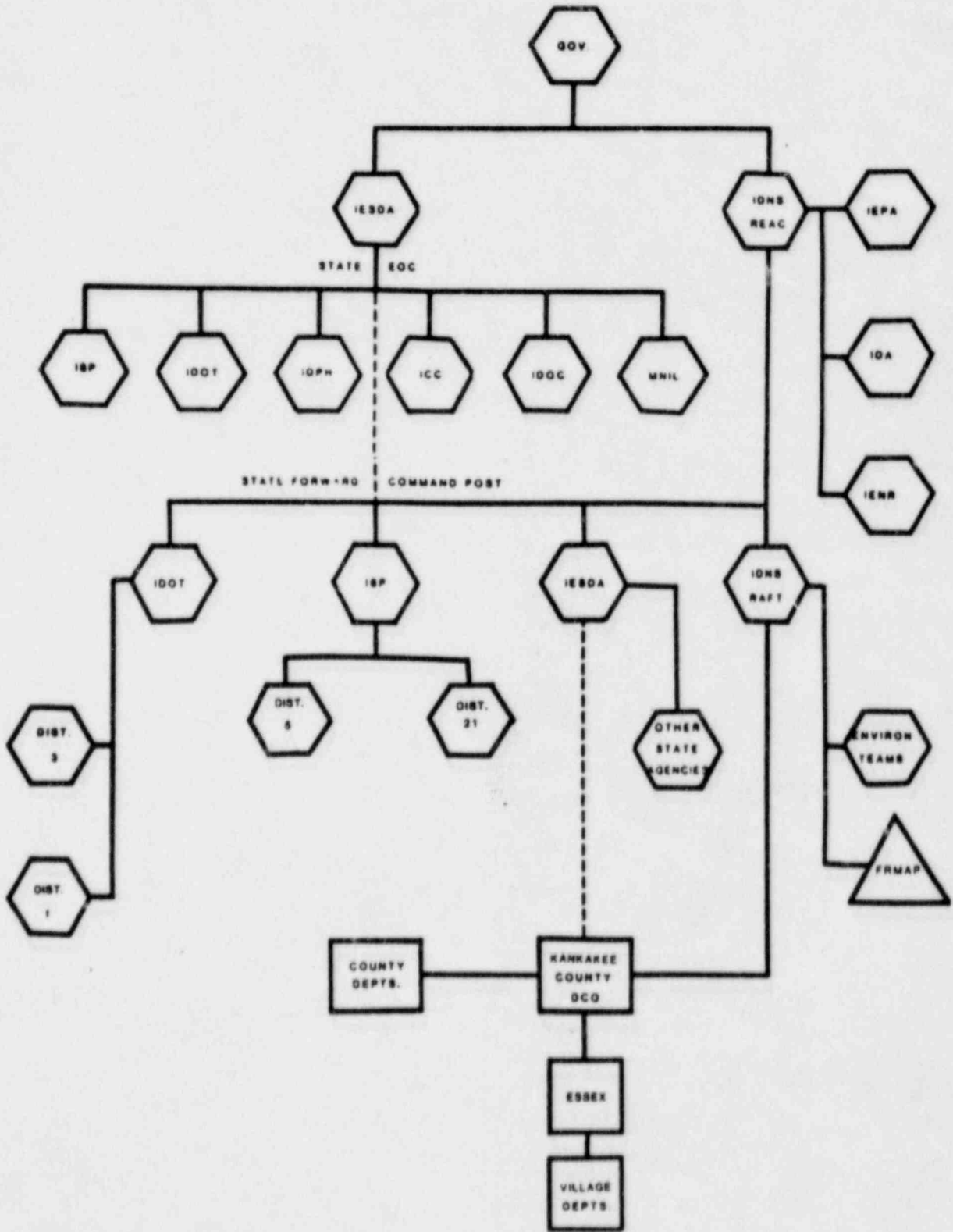


FIGURE O.6

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR
RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS - BRAIDWOOD

ANNEX 4A
KANKAKEE COUNTY

PRELIMINARY

REV. 0, 08/85

Annex 4A
Kankakee County Procedures

Table of Contents

Kankakee County Procedures

Kankakee County Board Chairman 1
Kankakee County ESDA Coordinator 5
Kankakee County Sheriff's Dispatcher 9
Kankakee County Sheriff 11
Kankakee County Highway Department Superintendent . . 13
Kankakee County Regional Superintendent of Schools. . 15
Kankakee County Coroner 17
Reddick Village President 19
Reddick Fire Department Chief 21

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

KANKAKEE COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the KANKAKEE COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing.
2. Determine if the EOC is to be activated at the Alert Classification by referring to item 9 (Recommended Protective Actions) on the NARS form and implement the appropriate actions indicated below:
 - a. If letter A is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC should not be activated.
 - b. If letter B is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, proceed to the EOC and implement 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations". Instruct the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER to have county officials report to the EOC.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Report to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC and activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1. Review a completed NARS form and confer with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and other county department heads. Authorize mobilization of county resources.
4. Review department assignments and responsibilities:
 - a. COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR - coordinate overall response, coordinate protective actions, coordinate evacuation of general population and transient populations and special concerns, coordinate notification of news media, coordinate requests for assistance, direct public notification, coordinate re-entry activities, coordinate decontamination of county equipment, ensure the distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

- b. COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - provide for public notification, perform regular law enforcement and crime prevention activities and implement traffic and access control.
 - c. COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT - maintain clear roads, provide barricades for use in traffic and access control and conduct decontamination of county equipment.
 - d. REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS - during an evacuation coordinate the transportation of faculty, staff and students using school buses and respond to requests from the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for additional transportation for the general and transient population.
 - e. COUNTY CORONER - perform regular duties in the event of a fatality and provide emergency assistance, as required.
5. Establish communications with the GRUNDY and WILL COUNTY EOCs and consult with the County Board Chairmen.
 6. Review evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR, the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF and the REDDICK VILLAGE PRESIDENT.
 7. Coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to issue press releases for public information.
 8. Coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to activate the Emergency Broadcast System.
 9. Direct the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to contact REGIONAL IESDA/STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST to request assistance as required.
 10. In the event of an evacuation, direct the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to coordinate the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
 11. In the event of an evacuation, direct the KANKAKEE COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to coordinate the transportation of faculty, staff and students, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools".

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

12. Ensure that the AMERICAN RED CROSS and other appropriate agencies are providing proper social services at Congregate Care Shelters and other required areas.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

13. Direct the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the KANKAKEE COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS to coordinate the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT CLASSIFICATION

1. Review a completed NARS form and be prepared to brief county officials. Authorize the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER to notify ESSEX and the appropriate county/municipal officials, as the situation warrants.

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

2. Determine if the EOC is to be activated at the Alert Classification by referring to item 9 (Recommended Protective Actions) on the NARS form and implement the appropriate actions indicated below:
 - a. If letter A is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC should not be activated.
 - b. If letter B is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, proceed to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC and activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations", and direct the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER to have all county officials report to the EOC. Establish communications with the GRUNDY COUNTY, WILL COUNTY and ESSEX EOCs, and the appropriate municipalities.
3. Review a completed NARS form and be prepared to brief county officials.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

4. Report to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC and activate the EOC, if not accomplished in the Alert Classification, in accordance with 7-SOP-1. Direct the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER to have all county officials report to the EOC, if not accomplished in the Alert Classification. Establish communications with the GRUNDY COUNTY, WILL COUNTY and ESSEX EOCs, and the appropriate municipalities.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

5. Brief the KANKAKEE COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN and other officials.
6. Ensure that all departments distribute or obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI for all emergency personnel and maintain a Dosimetry Control Log, where appropriate. Distribute dosimetry and KI to all personnel within the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC and have each complete a radiation exposure record. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
7. Review the evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts, with the KANKAKEE COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN, the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF and the REDDICK VILLAGE PRESIDENT.
8. Coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to analyze the affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
9. Coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN and the ESSEX EOC to issue press releases.
10. Coordinate the systematic notification of the public regarding protective actions.
 - a. Coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN to implement procedures for public notification and contact local radio stations for reading the pre-written messages (use the EBS Information Kit).

WJOL (1340 AM)
WLLI (96.7 FM)
 - b. In the event of a protective action recommendation, authorize the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER to activate the Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System, in accordance with 7-SOP-6, "Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System". If required, authorize the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF to activate mobile PA, in accordance with 7-SOP-6.
11. In the event of a take shelter or evacuation protective action recommendation, coordinate traffic and access control with the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF, in accordance with 7-SOP-7, "Braidwood Station EPZ Traffic and Access Control".

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

12. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for obtaining transportation for the general population, transient populations and special concerns within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population", and for the transportation of faculty, staff and students, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools".
13. Using the Mobility Impaired Transportation List from 7-SOP-12, "Braidwood Station EPZ Public Information Booklet Cards Maintenance", assess the number of homebound requiring transportation.
14. In the event of an evacuation, request that the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT coordinate the transportation of the homebound in accordance with 7-SOP-10, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering, Evacuation and Re-entry - Special Concerns".
15. Supervise and record the progress of all KANKAKEE COUNTY departments responding to the emergency.
16. Request assistance from the REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR or the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST.
17. Make periodic status reports to the REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR or the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST.
18. Request hourly status reports from the ESSEX EOC, and relay the information to the REGIONAL IESDA COORDINATOR or the STATE FORWARD COMMAND POST.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

19. Coordinate decontamination of county equipment by the KANKAKEE COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT with the assistance of IDNS.
20. Coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
21. Coordinate other re-entry activities.

22. Ensure collection of all dosimetry and radiation exposure records by each department and municipality. Collect dosimetry and radiation exposure records from personnel within the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC. Unless otherwise directed, forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records and copies of Dosimetry Control Logs to:

Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety
1035 Outer Park Drive
Springfield, Illinois 62704

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION, via NARS, either from IESDA or the BRAIDWOOD STATION, the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER will perform the following tasks:

1. Complete a NARS form and call the IESDA DISPATCHER to verify the message. Photocopy a sufficient number of copies for distribution to KANKAKEE COUNTY officials.

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT CLASSIFICATION

2. Implement 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event".

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

3. Implement 7-SOP-3, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Alert".

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

4. Implement 7-SOP-4, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for Site Area Emergency", or 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency", as applicable.
5. Activate the Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System as authorized by the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR in accordance with 7-SOP-6, "Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System".
6. Dispatch all available squad cars and incoming Sheriff's deputies to notify the public via mobile PA, as directed by the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF. Advise squads of the appropriate message to broadcast, i.e. information, take shelter or evacuation (See Annex 1A and 7-SOP-6).
7. Make periodic status reports to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC.
8. Advise all citizens calling in to tune their radios to WJOL (1340 AM) or WLLI (96.7 FM) for further information.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

9. Notify the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR at the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC, and the ESSEX EOC.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing or report to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC, as directed by the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC and receive a briefing from the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
3. If you are the first official to report to the EOC, activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations".
4. Review a completed NARS form.
5. Initiate the department call list, as the situation warrants.
6. Notify department personnel to assemble at the SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT.
7. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
8. Review evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the KANKAKEE COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN, the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the REDDICK VILLAGE PRESIDENT.
9. In the event of a take shelter or evacuation protective action recommendation, coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for traffic and access control, in accordance with 7-SOP-7, "Braidwood Station EPZ Traffic and Access Control". Make requests for additional manpower and equipment, as required.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

10. Provide the public with systematic notification of protective actions by directing squads and other assisting departments to broadcast the appropriate mobile PA warning message (See Annex 1A and the appropriate 7-SOP-6, "Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System").
11. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the ESSEX FIRE CHIEF for the transportation of the homebound, in accordance with 7-SOP-10, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering, Evacuation and Re-entry - Special Concerns".
12. Follow the Sheriff's departmental procedures for law enforcement and crime prevention activities.
13. Provide hourly status updates to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC staff, as requested by the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

14. Provide and maintain orderly traffic control.
15. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

KANKAKEE COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the KANKAKEE COUNTY HIGHWAY SUPERINTENDENT will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing or report to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC, as directed by the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC and receive a briefing from the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
3. If you are the first official to report to the EOC, activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations".
4. Review a completed NARS form.
5. Initiate the department call list, as the situation warrants.
6. Notify department personnel to assemble at the COUNTY HIGHWAY GARAGE.
7. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
8. Maintain clear roads by providing equipment and personnel to remove snow, debris, disabled vehicles, etc.
9. Deliver barricades for use in traffic and access control if requested by the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF.
10. Provide emergency transportation if required.
11. Provide hourly status updates to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC staff, as requested by the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

12. Review and update the emergency fuel allocation plan, as necessary.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

13. Conduct decontamination of county equipment in coordination with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the assistance of IDNS.
14. Remove barricades from traffic and access control posts.
15. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

KANKAKEE COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the KANKAKEE COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing or report to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC, as directed by the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC and receive a briefing from the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
3. If you are the first official to report to the EOC, activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations".
4. Review a completed NARS form.
5. Coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the DISTRICT #3 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to review the affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
6. Contact and coordinate with the DISTRICT #3 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, if protective actions are recommended.
7. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDMS.
8. Coordinate with the DISTRICT #3 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to determine the availability of the school bus drivers, buses and assembly time required.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

9. Verify with the DISTRICT #3 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS that the DISTRICT #3 SCHOOLS are aware of the situation and recommended protective actions.
10. If take shelter has been recommended, notify the DISTRICT #3 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to place the school bus drivers on call or standby, as the situation warrants.
11. If evacuation has been recommended, notify the DISTRICT #3 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to mobilize school buses and drivers.
12. Coordinate with the DISTRICT #3 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the welfare of those students who live within the affected sectors but, attend school outside the affected sectors.
13. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the DISTRICT #3 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of faculty, staff and students within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools".
14. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the DISTRICT #3 SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS to provide transportation for the general population, transient populations and special concerns within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
15. Advise school personnel to assist the AMERICAN RED CROSS personnel at Congregate Care Shelters, as needed.
16. Provide hourly status updates to the EOC staff, as requested by the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

17. Coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and DISTRICT #3 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
18. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Kankakee County
08/85

KANKAKEE COUNTY CORONER

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the KANKAKEE COUNTY CORONER will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing or report to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC, as directed by the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC and receive a briefing from the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
3. If you are the first official to report to the EOC, activate the EOC, in accordance with 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations".
4. Review a completed NARS form.
5. Initiate the department call list, as the situation warrants.
6. Notify department personnel to assemble at the KANKAKEE COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE.
7. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
8. Provide hourly status updates to the KANKAKEE EOC staff, as requested by the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
9. Follow departmental procedures for any fatality which may occur during an incident.
10. Public release information concerning fatalities will be coordinated with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

11. Provide other emergency assistance, as requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

12. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

REDDICK VILLAGE PRESIDENT

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the REDDICK VILLAGE PRESIDENT will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for a briefing or report to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC, as directed by the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC and receive a briefing from the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Establish communications with the REDDICK FIRE DEPARTMENT at the Reddick Fire Station.
5. Ensure that all REDDICK emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the REDDICK FIRE CHIEF prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
6. Review the evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the KANKAKEE COUNTY BOARD CHAIRMAN, KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR, the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF and the REDDICK FIRE CHIEF.
7. In the event of an evacuation, direct the District #3 Superintendent of Schools, at the ESSEX EOC, to coordinate the transportation of faculty, staff and students, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools".
8. Coordinate with the REDDICK FIRE CHIEF to provide systematic notification of the public in Reddick for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation and traffic and access control.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

9. Coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
10. Provide assistance, as requested.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

REDDICK FIRE DEPARTMENT CHIEF

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the REDDICK FIRE CHIEF will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the REDDICK VILLAGE PRESIDENT for a briefing or report to the REDDICK FIRE STATION, as directed by the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the REDDICK FIRE STATION and contact the REDDICK VILLAGE PRESIDENT at the Kankakee County EOC for a briefing.
3. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the REDDICK FIRE STATION.
4. Ensure that all REDDICK emergency personnel receive dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
5. Follow normal operating procedures for fire prevention and emergency medical services.
6. Review the evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts with the REDDICK VILLAGE PRESIDENT.
7. When requested, assist the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT in the systematic notification of the public for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation, and traffic and access control.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

8. Ensure collection of dosimetry and radiation exposure records from all REDDICK emergency personnel and forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records, and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

9. Conduct decontamination of village equipment with the assistance of IDNS.

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR
RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS - BRAIDWOOD

ANNEX 4B

ESSEX

PRELIMINARY

REV. 0, 08/85

Approved: *Jerry Summers* Date: 7/10/85
Essex Fire Chief
Submitted: *Wanda Johnson* Date: 07/10/85
IESDA

Annex 4B

Essex Procedures

Table of Contents

Essex Procedures

Essex Village President.	1
Essex Fire Department Chief.	5
Essex Fire Department Duty Officer	9
Essex Police Department Chief.	11
District #3 Superintendent of Schools.	13
Essex Streets and Alleys Department Superintendent	15
Essex Township Commissioner of Highways.	17

(This page intentionally left blank)

ESSEX VILLAGE PRESIDENT

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the ESSEX FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY OFFICER, the ESSEX VILLAGE PRESIDENT will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Review the NARS form and be prepared to brief village officials.
2. Determine if the EOC is to be activated at the Alert Classification by referring to item 9 (Recommended Protective Actions) on the NARS form and implement the appropriate action as indicated below:
 - a. If letter A is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, the ESSEX EOC should not be activated.
 - b. If letter B is indicated under item 9 on the NARS form, proceed to the EOC and implement 7-SOP-1, "Grundy/Will/Kankakee County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Activation and Operations". Instruct the ESSEX FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY OFFICER to have municipal officials report to the EOC.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Report to the ESSEX EOC and activate the EOC, if not previously activated.
4. Review a completed NARS form and confer with village department heads on the situation.
5. Review department assignments and responsibilities:
 - a. FIRE DEPARTMENT - perform regular fire protection and emergency medical services; coordinate the evacuation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns; coordinate requests for assistance; assist in the notification of news media; coordinate public notification; and coordinate re-entry activities. Support the POLICE DEPARTMENT in traffic and access control and public notification. Conduct decontamination of village equipment, ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records

and KI. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.

- b. POLICE DEPARTMENT - perform regular law enforcement and crime prevention activities, implement traffic and access control and provide for public notification.
 - c. SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS - coordinate evacuation of faculty, staff and students.
 - d. STREETS AND ALLEYS DEPARTMENT - maintain clear roads, provide barricades for use in traffic and access control, assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.
 - e. TOWNSHIP HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT - maintain clear roads, provide barricades for use in traffic and access control, assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.
6. Establish communications with the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC and consult with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.
 7. Coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the ESSEX FIRE CHIEF to make hourly status reports to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC.
 8. Review evacuation sectors and routes, and traffic and access control posts, with the ESSEX FIRE CHIEF and the ESSEX POLICE CHIEF.
 9. Coordinate the preparation of press releases with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the ESSEX FIRE CHIEF.
 10. Authorize the ESSEX FIRE CHIEF to contact the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to request assistance, as required.
 11. In the event of an evacuation, direct the ESSEX FIRE CHIEF to coordinate the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".

12. In the event of an evacuation, direct the DISTRICT #3 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to coordinate the transportation of faculty, staff and students, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools".
13. Ensure that the AMERICAN RED CROSS and other appropriate agencies are providing proper social services at Congregate Care Shelters and other required areas.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

14. Instruct the ESSEX FIRE CHIEF and the DISTRICT #3 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to coordinate the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".

(This page intentionally left blank)

ESSEX FIRE DEPARTMENT CHIEF

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the ESSEX FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY OFFICER, the ESSEX FIRE CHIEF will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the ESSEX VILLAGE PRESIDENT for a briefing or report to the EOC, as directed by the ESSEX FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY OFFICER. Place personnel and resources on standby, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the ESSEX EOC and receive a briefing from the ESSEX VILLAGE PRESIDENT.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the ESSEX FIRE STATION.
5. Ensure that all departments distribute or obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI for all emergency personnel and maintain a Dosimetry Control Log, where appropriate. Distribute dosimetry and KI to all personnel within the ESSEX EOC and have each complete a radiation exposure record. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS. Maintain a Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
6. Review evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts, with the ESSEX VILLAGE PRESIDENT and the ESSEX POLICE CHIEF.
7. Coordinate with the DISTRICT #3 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS to review affected sectors and determine if the ESSEX ELEMENTARY SCHOOL is involved.
8. Coordinate the preparation of press releases with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the ESSEX VILLAGE PRESIDENT.

9. Coordinate the systematic notification of the public for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation.
10. Monitor and record the progress of all ESSEX departments responding to the emergency.
11. Direct requests for assistance to the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR at the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC, as the need arises.
12. Coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR to notify transient populations which cannot be notified by the ESSEX POLICE DEPARTMENT of the recommended protective actions, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
13. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the DISTRICT #3 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8.
14. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT for the transportation of the homebound in accordance with 7-SOP-10, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering, Evacuation and Re-entry - Special Concerns".
15. Coordinate with the ESSEX VILLAGE PRESIDENT to make hourly status reports to the KANKAKEE COUNTY EOC.
16. Follow normal operating procedures for fire prevention and emergency medical services.
17. Assist the ESSEX POLICE DEPARTMENT in traffic and access control and the systematic notification of the public, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

18. Coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR and the DISTRICT #3 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".

- 15 19. Conduct decontamination of village equipment with the assistance of IDNS.
20. Ensure collection of all dosimetry and radiation exposure records by each department. Collect dosimetry and radiation exposure records from personnel within the ESSEX EOC and forward all TLDs, radiation exposure records and copies of the Dosimetry Control Logs to the KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR.

(This page intentionally left blank)

ESSEX FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY OFFICER

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER, the ESSEX FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY OFFICER will perform the following tasks:

1. Complete a NARS form. Call the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER and verify the information.

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

2. Implement 7-SOP-2, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Unusual Event", Attachment L, or 7-SOP-3, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for an Alert", Attachment L, as applicable.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

3. Implement 7-SOP-4, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for Site Area Emergency", Attachment L, or 7-SOP-5, "Braidwood Station EPZ Initial Notification and Mobilization for General Emergency", Attachment L, as applicable.
4. Make periodic status reports to the ESSEX EOC.
5. Advise all citizens calling in to tune their radios to WJOL (1340 AM) or WLLI (96.7 FM) for further information.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

6. Call the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DISPATCHER to verify the information and notify the ESSEX VILLAGE PRESIDENT.

(This page intentionally left blank)

ESSEX POLICE DEPARTMENT CHIEF

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the ESSEX FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY OFFICER, the ESSEX POLICE CHIEF will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF UNUSUAL EVENT OR ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the ESSEX VILLAGE PRESIDENT for a briefing or report to the EOC, as directed by the ESSEX FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY OFFICER. Place personnel and resources on standby, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the ESSEX EOC and receive a briefing from the ESSEX VILLAGE PRESIDENT.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the ESSEX VILLAGE HALL.
5. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
6. Review the evacuation sectors and routes and traffic and access control posts, with the ESSEX VILLAGE PRESIDENT and the ESSEX FIRE CHIEF.
7. Provide for the systematic notification of the public for the protective actions of information, take shelter or evacuation by directing squad cars and other assisting departments to broadcast the appropriate mobile PA warning message (See Annex 1A and 7-SOP-6, "Braidwood Station EPZ Prompt Notification System").
8. Follow normal operating procedures for law enforcement and crime prevention activities.

9. In the event of a take shelter or evacuation protective action recommendation, provide and maintain traffic and access control, in accordance with 7-SOP-7, "Braidwood Station EPZ Traffic and Access Control". Make requests for additional manpower and equipment, as required.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

10. Provide and maintain orderly traffic control.
11. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the ESSEX FIRE CHIEF.

DISTRICT #3 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the ESSEX FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY OFFICER, the DISTRICT #3 SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the ESSEX VILLAGE PRESIDENT for a briefing or report to the ESSEX EOC, as directed by the ESSEX FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY OFFICER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the ESSEX EOC and receive a briefing from the ESSEX VILLAGE PRESIDENT.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, the ESSEX FIRE CHIEF and the REDDICK VILLAGE PRESIDENT to review affected sectors and determine the schools which are involved.
5. Ensure distribution of dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI to all emergency personnel who may be entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon recommendation of IDNS. Assign a department person to maintain the Dosimetry Control Log (See Annex 1A).
6. Report the availability of school bus drivers, buses and the assembly time required to the KANKAKEE COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.
7. Notify the following schools of the situation and direct the appropriate protective actions:
 - a. Essex Elementary School
 - b. Reddick High School
 - c. Reddick Elementary School
8. If take shelter has been recommended, place school bus drivers on call or standby, as the situation warrants.
9. If evacuation has been recommended, mobilize the school buses and drivers at the affected schools.

10. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of the faculty, staff and students within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-9, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - Schools". Inform the ESSEX FIRE CHIEF and REDDICK VILLAGE PRESIDENT of the status of school evacuation.
11. In the event of an evacuation, coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS for the transportation of the general population, transient populations and special concerns within affected sectors to Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population".
12. Direct school personnel to assist AMERICAN RED CROSS personnel at Congregate Care Shelters, if needed.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

13. Coordinate with the KANKAKEE COUNTY REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, the ESSEX FIRE CHIEF, and the REDDICK VILLAGE PRESIDENT for the transportation of returning evacuees from Congregate Care Shelters, in accordance with 7-SOP-11, "Braidwood Station EPZ Re-entry".
14. Ensure collection of all department dosimetry and radiation exposure records. Turn in all TLDs, radiation exposure records and a copy of the Dosimetry Control Log to the ESSEX FIRE CHIEF.

ESSEX STREETS AND ALLEYS DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the ESSEX FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY OFFICER, the ESSEX STREETS AND ALLEYS DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the ESSEX VILLAGE PRESIDENT for a briefing or report to the ESSEX EOC, as directed by the ESSEX FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY OFFICER. Place personnel and resources on standby, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the ESSEX EOC and receive a briefing from the ESSEX VILLAGE PRESIDENT.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the ESSEX FIRE STATION.
5. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the ESSEX FIRE CHIEF prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
6. Provide barricades for use in traffic and access control, as requested by the ESSEX POLICE CHIEF.
7. Direct personnel to assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

8. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the ESSEX FIRE CHIEF.

(This page intentionally left blank)

ESSEX TOWNSHIP COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS

Upon receiving notification of an incident at the BRAIDWOOD STATION from the ESSEX FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY OFFICER, the ESSEX TOWNSHIP COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS will perform the following tasks:

IF NOTIFICATION OF ALERT CLASSIFICATION

1. Contact the ESSEX VILLAGE PRESIDENT for a briefing or report to the ESSEX EOC, as directed by the ESSEX FIRE DEPARTMENT DUTY OFFICER.

IF NOTIFICATION OF SITE AREA EMERGENCY OR GENERAL EMERGENCY CLASSIFICATION

2. Report to the ESSEX EOC and receive a briefing from the ESSEX VILLAGE PRESIDENT.
3. Review a completed NARS form.
4. Initiate the department call list and notify personnel to assemble at the ESSEX FIRE STATION.
5. Ensure that all emergency personnel obtain dosimetry (instant-read dosimeter(s) and TLD card), radiation exposure records and KI from the ESSEX FIRE CHIEF prior to entering an exposure pathway. KI tablets will be administered on a voluntary basis only upon the recommendation of IDNS.
6. Maintain clear roads by providing equipment to remove snow, debris, disabled vehicles, etc.
7. Deliver barricades for use in traffic and access control, as requested by the ESSEX POLICE CHIEF.
8. Direct personnel to assist IDNS and supporting State agencies in sample collection, if requested.

IF NOTIFICATION OF RE-ENTRY

9. Remove barricades from traffic and access control posts.
10. Ensure that department personnel return dosimetry and radiation exposure records to the ESSEX FIRE CHIEF.

(This page intentionally left blank)

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

ILLINOIS PLAN FOR
RADIOLOGICAL ACCIDENTS - BRAIDWOOD

CHAPTER 5
SHELTERING GUIDE

PRELIMINARY

REV. 0, 08/85

SUBMITTED: *Frank Greene* DATE: 07/10/85
IESDA

APPROVED: *Jim Lutz* DATE: 07.15.85
Grundy County ESDA

APPROVED: *Joseph J. Valaried* DATE: 6-28-85
Will County ESDA

APPROVED: *Richard Hunt* DATE: July-9-85
Kankakee County ESDA

SHELTERING GUIDE

Table of Contents

A. Introduction	1
B. Sheltering Instructions.	3
C. EPZ Population	5
D. Congregate Care Sheltering Spaces.	7

(This page intentionally left blank)

A. Introduction

This Chapter provides specific instructions for sheltering the Braidwood Station EPZ population. Additionally, 7-SOP-8, "Braidwood Station EPZ Sheltering and Evacuation - General Population", Attachment I, "Sheltering Profiles", provides resource and data lists for the various Congregate Care Shelters.

(This page intentionally left blank)

B. Sheltering Instructions

Certain portions of the EPZ population have been given specific evacuation and sheltering considerations as shown below.

1. Shut-in Population

Shut-ins are defined as people who, by reasons of handicap or other impairment, are confined to their home, or who are severely limited in their ability to respond to notification and/or an evacuation from their home. There are several lists of shut-ins maintained for Grundy, Will and Kankakee Counties. The County ESDA Coordinators maintain a Mobility Impaired Transportation List which identifies those persons living within the 10-mile EPZ who would require some form of assistance in the event of an emergency. Grundy County has a shut-in list which identifies those who would require assistance. The GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENTS will interface and coordinate with the appropriate municipal Police Departments for notification and evacuation of shut-ins.

2. Population with Special Transportation Requirements

The GRUNDY COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT and the GRUNDY COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will interface and coordinate with the responsible municipal ESDA Coordinators to arrange transportation for those persons in Grundy County who need special assistance. In Will County, the WILL COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR is responsible for interfacing and coordinating with the municipal ESDA Coordinators/Police Chief to arrange transportation for persons in Will County with special transportation needs. These people may include both private residents and nursing home patients who may not have adequate or readily available transportation.

In Kankakee County, the KANKAKEE COUNTY SHERIFF and KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATOR will coordinate arrangements to transport those persons needing special assistance. These people may include private residents who may not have adequate or readily available transportation.

The GRUNDY, WILL and KANKAKEE COUNTY ESDA COORDINATORS will interface and coordinate with the responsible municipal ESDA Coordinators to arrange transportation for transient populations. These transient populations may include those people located at recreational facilities, major industries, hotels, motels, etc.

3. School Students

A situation may occur during the evacuation of school students in which there are not enough bus seats available using the District's buses. When this situation occurs, the REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS will coordinate with other municipal Superintendents of Schools to arrange the transportation.

C. EPZ Population

The table below shows population of municipalities and townships affected by the Braidwood Station EPZ.

Grundy County

Garfield Township	1,520
Braceville Township	3,637
Felix Township	3,721
Goose Lake Township	1,236
Maine Township	216
Goodfarm Township (part)	408
Mazon Township (part)	1,406
Wauponsee Township (part)	2,390
Greenfield Township	1,030
Carbon Hill	406
Coal City	3,028
Diamond	1,170
Braceville	721
South Wilmington	747
Gardner	1,322
East Brooklyn	84
Central City	56
Mazon	828

Will County

Custer Township	1,101
Florence Township	931
Wesley Township	2,397

Reed Township	3,944
Wilmington Township	5,538
Braidwood	3,429
Wilmington	4,424
Godley	373

Kankakee County

Essex Township	995
Salina Township (part)	1,218
Essex	463
Reddick	243
Union Hill	82

NOTE - Township populations do include populations of municipalities within the township boundaries. If a small portion of a township or municipality is within the EPZ, the "(part)" indication is used.

Populations Source: US Bureau of Census, "Department of Commerce 1980 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas", PHC 80-3-15. March, 1982.

D. Congregate Care Sheltering SpacesKankakee County

Kankakee (Primary)	16,870
Bradley (Primary)	5,850
Bourbonnais	5,200

Total 27,920

Kane County

Aurora	4,200
--------	-------

Cook County

Orland Park	7,425
-------------	-------

Will County

Joliet (Primary)	15,497
New Lenox	2,335

Total 17,832

DeKalb County

Sandwich	3,360
----------	-------

Kendall County

Yorkville (Primary) 3,095

Plano 2,820

Total 5,915Livingston County

Pontiac (Primary) 19,000

Dwight 3,750

Total 22,750LaSalle County

LaSalle (Primary) 5,200

Oglesby (Primary) 12,791

Streator (Primary) 6,900

Ottawa (Primary) 7,000

Total 31,891

OVERSIZE DOCUMENT PAGE PULLED

SEE APERTURE CARDS

NUMBER OF PAGES: 5

ACCESSION NUMBER(S):

8604070140-01
Thru-05

APERTURE CARD/HARD COPY AVAILABLE FROM RECORD SERVICES BRANCH, TIDC
FTS 492-8989

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Attachment 1 to Map E

BRAIDWOOD NUCLEAR POWER STATION MEDICAL FACILITY IDENTIFICATION LIST

<u>#</u>	<u>SECTOR</u>	<u>M-RING</u>	<u>FACILITY</u>	<u>#</u>	<u>SECTOR</u>	<u>M-RING</u>	<u>FACILITY</u>
1	A	35	Mercy Ctr. for Health Care Serv. 1325 N. Highland Avenue Aurora, IL 60506 312/859-2222	2	A	40	Copley Memorial Hospital Lincoln and Weston Avenues Aurora, IL 60507 312/844-1000
3	A	45	Central DuPage Hospital 0 N 025 Winfield Road Winfield, IL 60190 312/682-1600	4	A	45	Geneva Comm. Hospital 416 South Second Street Geneva, IL 60134 312/232-0771
5	A	50	Delnor Hospital 975 North 5th Avenue Saint Charles, IL 60174 312/584-3300	6	B	25	St. Joseph Hospital 333 North Madison Street Joliet, IL 60435 815/725-7133
7	B	40	Good Samaritan Hospital 3815 Highland Avenue Downers Grove, IL 60515 312/963-5900	8	B	40	Suburban Cook Co. TB San. District 55th and County Line Road Hinsdale, IL 60521 312/323-5800
9	B	45	LaGrange Comm. Mem. Gen. Hosp. 5101 South Willow Springs Rd. LaGrange, IL 60525 312/352-1200	10	B	45	Glendale Heights Comm. Hospital 1505 Jill Court Glen Ellyn, IL 60137 312/858-9700
11	B	50	MacNeal Memorial Hospital 3249 South Oak Park Avenue Berwyn, IL 60402 312/795-9100	12	B	50	Elmhurst Memorial Hospital Avon Rd. & Schiller Street Elmhurst, IL 60126 312/833-1400

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

13	B	50	Loyola University Medical Ctr. 2160 South First Avenue Maywood, IL 60153 312/531-3927	14	B	45	Gottlieb Memorial Hospital 8700 East North Avenue Melrose Park, IL 60160 312/681-3200
15	B	50	St. Annes Hospital West 365 East North Avenue Melrose Park, IL 60164 312/345-8100	16	B	50	Oak Park Hospital 520 S. Maple Avenue Oak Park, IL 60304 312/383-9300
17	C	40	South Suburban Hospital 178th S. & Kedzie Avenue Hazel Crest, IL 60429 312/799-8000	18	C	40	Palos Comm. Hospital McCarthy Road & 80th Avenue Palos Heights, IL 60463 312/568-3000
19	C	40	Ingalls Memorial Hospital One Ingalls Drive Harvey, IL 60426 312/333-2300	20	C	45	Christ Hospital 4440 West 95th Street Oak Lawn, IL 60453 312/425-8000
21	C	45	Little Co. of Mary Hosp., Inc. 2800 W. 95th Street Evergreen Park, IL 60642 312/422-6200	22	D	40	St. James Hospital 1423 Chicago Road Chicago Heights, IL 60411 312/756-1000
23	F	25	Riverside Medical Center 350 North Wall Street Kankakee, IL 60901 815/933-1671	24	F	25	St. Mary's Hospital 500 West Court Street Kankakee, IL 60901 815/937-2490
25	G	45	Iroquois Memorial Hospital 200 Fairman Street Watseka, IL 60970 815/432-5201	26	K	40	Fairbury Hospital 519 South Fifth Street Fairbury, IL 61739 815/692-2346
27	L	35	St. James Hospital 610 East Water Street Pontiac, IL 61764 815/842-2828	28	M	35	St. Mary's Hospital 111 E. Spring Street Streator, IL 61364 815/673-2311

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

29 N 50 IL. Valley Comm. Hospital
925 West Street
Peru, IL 61354
815/223-3300

30 Q 15

Morris Hospital
150 West High Street
Morris, IL 60450
815/942-2932

31 Q 35 Sandwich Comm. Hospital
11 East Pleasant Avenue
Sandwich, IL 60548
815/786-8484

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Attachment 2 to Map E

BRAIDWOOD NUCLEAR POWER STATION DAIRY FACILITY IDENTIFICATION LIST

<u>#</u>	<u>SECTOR</u>	<u>M-RING</u>	<u>FACILITY</u>	<u>#</u>	<u>SECTOR</u>	<u>M-RING</u>	<u>FACILITY</u>
1	A	40	Roney-Oatman Co. 735 Prairie Road Aurora, IL 60507 312/859-2800	2	A	40	Oberweis Dairy 945 N. Lake Street Aurora, IL 60506 312/897-0512
3	A	45	Mooseheart Farm Dairy Mooseheart, IL 60539 312/859-2000	4	B	20	Mancuso Cheese Co. 612 Mills Road Joliet, IL 60433 815/722-2475
5	B	25	Chellino Cheese Co. 505 Bennett Avenue Joliet, IL 60433 815/726-5969	6	B	50	Cream Products Co. 1623 S. Cicero Cicero, IL 60650 312/656-5703
7	B	50	Twin Oaks Dairy 2621 W. Wilcox Chicago, IL 60612 312/722-1800	8	B	50	Elgin Honey Hill 3707 W. Harrison Chicago, IL 60624 312/722-7100
<u>INDIANA</u>							
9	D	45	Dyer Creamery, Inc. P.O. Box 66 Dyer, IN 46311 N. Waller 219/865-2441	10	D	50	Dairy Rich Ice Cream Co. 6510 Broadway Merrillville, IN 46410 Paul Znika 219/980-0800
11	D	50	Dixie Dairy 1200 W. 15th Avenue Gary, IN 46407 Tom Eskilson 219/885-6101	12	D	50	Pleasant View Dairy Corp. 2625 Highway Avenue Highland, IN 46322 Bart Leep 219/838-0155

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

13	K	40	Forrest Milk Products 133 West Krack Street Forrest, IL 61741 Milt Kinate 815/657-8623	14	P	35	Ottawa Milk Products, Co. 1219 Fulton Street Ottawa, IL 61350 Martin Ruhland 815/433-0478
----	---	----	--	----	---	----	---

NOTE: Dairy Facilities located outside the Illinois 50 mile EPZ, receiving milk from within the Illinois EPZ.

Producers Dairy, Div. of AMPI
Prairie Farms Dairy, Inc.
2000 N. University
Peoria, IL 61614

Dean Foods Company
11713 Mill Street
Huntley, IL 60142
312/669-5123